

S M

SAM MOORE

Retail Price List

Effective January 15th, 2019

Telephone
276-670-3210

1556 Dawn Drive
P.O. Box 339
Bedford, VA 24523

Fax
800-388-2289

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Here is Sam Moore's January 15th, 2019 retail price list. If you have any questions, don't hesitate to call your local Hooker Furniture Representative or Hooker Furniture Customer Care Specialist.

	Page #
How to Write a Sam Moore Order	1 - 2
Sam Moore Fabric & Leather	2 - 4
Sam Moore Fabric List	5 - 20
Sam Moore Leather List	20
Sam Moore General Information	21 - 22
Sam Moore Warranty	22 - 23
Sam Moore Optional Throw Pillows	24 - 25
Sam Moore Upholstery Terminology	26
Sam Moore Nail Options	26
COM & COL - Customer's Own FABRIC & LEATHER	27 - 30
Sam Moore Upholstery Program - General Information	56
Sam Moore Upholstery Program - Sofas	57 - 61
Sam Moore Simply Me Program - SM	62 - 74

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Addie	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1144	33
Afton	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4080	45
Alchemy	<i>Club Chair</i>	1070	31
Allura	<i>Ottoman</i>	6418	54
Anders	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4621	47
Andi	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4592	46
Andi	<i>Matching Ottoman</i>	4593	46
Annick	<i>Recliner</i>	5910	51
Annie	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2036	42
Annie	<i>Ottoman</i>	2038	42
Armand	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1734	37
Armand	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1735	37
Arrow	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4788	49
Asher	<i>Club Chair</i>	1980	41
Ashwin	<i>Chair</i>	1670	37
Ashwin	<i>Ottoman</i>	1671	37
Aspen	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2544	43
Astrid	<i>Sofa</i>	7030-010	58
Aunt Jane	<i>Club Chair</i>	1190	33
Aunt Jane	<i>Ottoman</i>	1191	33
Aunt Jane	<i>Settee</i>	6619	54
Aunt Jane	<i>Bench Sofa</i>	7095-010	61
Aura	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1851	39
Austin	<i>2 over 2 Sofa</i>	7001-001	57
Austin	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7001-002	57
Austin	<i>Chair</i>	7001-005	57
Austin	<i>Ottoman</i>	7001-006	57
Azriel	<i>Club Chair</i>	1847	39
Azriel	<i>Skirted Club Chair</i>	1867	40
Azriel	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1869	40
Banner	<i>Ottoman</i>	6334	53
Beasley	<i>Club Chair</i>	1128	33
Beckley	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1935	40
Benicio	<i>Bench Sofa</i>	7088-010	60
Birkdelle	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1942	40
Bodhi	<i>Rocker</i>	4607	46
Bona Bella	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2538	43
Bondi	<i>Recliner</i>	5786	51
Brendan	<i>Recliner</i>	5916	51
Breve	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8119	55
Brewster	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4625	47
Brunswick	<i>Club Chair</i>	1582	36
Bryn	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2024	42
Bryn	<i>Ottoman</i>	2025	42
Cadence	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4384	46
Calhoun	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4095	45
Calhoun	<i>Settee</i>	6042	52
Calvin	<i>Club Chair</i>	1296	33
Calvin	<i>Ottoman</i>	1297	33
Camelia	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4542	46
Carlisle	<i>Exposed Wood</i>	4070	45
Carney	<i>Club Chair</i>	1714	37
Carson	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7006-002	57
Cedric	<i>Non-Skirted Swiv Glider</i>	1814	38
Ceira	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1644	37
Chai Me	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8115	55
Charlie	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2566	43
Cheekie	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4732	48
Claremont	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1633	36
Claremont	<i>Club Chair</i>	1636	36
Columbia	<i>Club Chair</i>	1619	36

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Corbyn	<i>Settee</i>	6050	52
Cortado	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8135	55
Cosmic	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1771	38
Crawford	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7062-002	59
Cricket	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4612	47
Cruz	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1642	37
Dalton	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7076-002	59
Dalton	<i>Chair</i>	7076-005	59
Dalton	<i>Ottoman</i>	7076-006	59
Dante	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4320	45
Darya	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1611	36
Demetrius	<i>Recliner</i>	5586	50
Dominique	<i>Club Chair</i>	1077	31
Easy Breezy	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4730	48
Eleni	<i>Recliner</i>	5584	50
Ellis	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4254	45
Emma	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7002-002	57
Eros	<i>Wood Arm Recliner</i>	5092	49
Everly	<i>Settee</i>	6770	54
Focus	<i>Club Chair</i>	1074	31
Frappe	<i>Desk Chair</i>	8114	55
Goose Creek	<i>2 over 2 Sofa</i>	7047-001	58
Goose Creek	<i>Loveseat</i>	7047-003	58
Goose Creek	<i>Matching Chair</i>	7047-005	58
Goose Creek	<i>Ottoman</i>	7047-006	58
Gordon	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4682	48
Hand over Heart	<i>Club Chair</i>	1076	31
Hand over Heart	<i>Skirted Club Chair</i>	1082	32
Hand over Heart	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1083	32
Harper	<i>Club Chair</i>	1428	35
Hazel	<i>Club Chair</i>	1426	34
Houlihan	<i>Settee</i>	6034	52
Idris	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4762	48
Ivy	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1420	34
Jacey	<i>Recliner</i>	5667	51
Jacoby	<i>Recliner</i>	5666	50
Jada	<i>Swivel Glider Recliner</i>	5008	49
Jagger	<i>Recliner</i>	5663	50
Jax	<i>Recliner</i>	5668	51
Jordy	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4768	49
Julian	<i>Recliner</i>	5735	51
Julian	<i>Cane Recliner</i>	5745	51
Juniper	<i>Ottoman</i>	6342	53
Kale	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1838	39
Karly	<i>Cube</i>	6332	52
Kelsea	<i>Wing Chair</i>	2504	42
Kia	<i>Barstool</i>	3900	44
Knox	<i>Barstool</i>	3902	44
Krew	<i>Swivel Glider</i>	1412	34
Kyra	<i>Chaise</i>	6765	54
Lacey	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1846	39
Langston	<i>3 over 3 Sofa</i>	7083-002	60
Langston	<i>Chair</i>	7083-005	60
Langston	<i>Ottoman</i>	7083-006	60
Lark	<i>Club Chair</i>	1754	38
Lark	<i>Ottoman</i>	1755	38
Lark	<i>Swivel Chair</i>	1756	38
Lark	<i>Skirted Swivel Glider</i>	1765	38
Lark	<i>Chaise</i>	6754	54
Lavish Living	<i>Club Chair</i>	1078	32
Leif	<i>Exposed Wood Chair</i>	4766	48

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Lewis	Swivel Glider Recliner	5011	49
Lewis	Swiv Glider Power Rec	5011-P	49
Liam	Club Chair	1978	41
Liam	Swivel Chair	1983	41
Lolo	Cubed Ottoman	6383	53
Ludwig	Bench	6804	54
Luna	Club Chair	1448	35
Lyric	Accent Chair	1922	40
Maeve	Exposed Wood Chair	4798	49
Martha	Exposed Wood Chair	4006SM	45
Meghan	Swivel Chair	1488	35
Merrick	Exposed Wood	4714	48
Milo	Armless Chair	1418	34
Milsey	Round Tufted Ottoman	6354	53
Mincey	Square Tufted Ottoman	6368	53
Miri	Wing Chair	2570	44
Miri	Ottoman	2571	44
Mochacinno	Desk Chair	8116	55
Mod about You	Club Chair	1094	32
Modern Muse	Club Chair	1072	31
Moka	Desk Chair	8142	55
Montero	Club Chair	1096	32
Nadia	Exposed Wood Chair	4508SM	46
Nigel	Club Chair	1349	34
Nikko	Wing Chair	2518	43
Nora	Club Chair	1444	35
Nova	Swivel Chair	1422	34
Oberlin	Skirted Swivel Chair	1506	36
Ogeechee	Club Chair	1966	41
Ogeechee	Ottoman	1969	41
Oleander	Swivel Chair	1440	35
Paddy	Swivel Glider	1442	35
Palisade	3 over 3 Sofa	7039-002	58
Paulsen	Club Chair	1110	33
Phoebe	Swivel Glider	1826	39
Phoebe	Swivel Chair	1827	39
Piper	2 over 2 Sofa	7089-001	60
Piper	Armless Chair	7089-017	60
Piper	LAF Loveseat	7089-022	60
Piper	RAF Loveseat	7089-023	61
Piper	LAF Chaise	7089-025	61
Piper	RAF Chaise	7089-026	61
Piper	Corner Chair	7089-031	61
Piper	Ottoman	7089-034	61
Pressley	Wing Chair	2045	42
Prudence	Recliner	5542	50
Quinn	2 over 2 Sofa	7000-001	57
Randee	Exposed Wood Chair	4758	48
Raylen	Swivel Chair	1836	39
Raymond	Side Dining Chair	3001SM	44
Remington	Wing Chair	2105	42
Renee	Cocktail Bench	6670	54
Rocco	Chaise Lounger	6012	52
Rocky	Exposed Wood Rocker	4604	46
Rory	Chair	1946	41
Sadie	City Scale Sofa	SM13-001	72
Sadie	Large Scale Sofa	SM13-002	72
Sadie	Loveseat	SM13-003	72
Sadie	LAF Chair	SM13-015	72
Sadie	RAF Chair	SM13-016	72
Sadie	Armless Chair	SM13-017	72
Sadie	Armless Loveseat	SM13-020	73
Sadie	LAF Loveseat	SM13-022	73
Sadie	RAF Loveseat	SM13-023	73
Sadie	LAF Chaise	SM13-025	73
Sadie	RAF Chaise	SM13-026	73
Sadie	Corner	SM13-031	73
Sadie	Wedge	SM13-032	74
Sadie	Storage Ottoman	SM13-033	74
Sadie	LAF Cuddler	SM13-043	74
Sadie	RAF Cuddler	SM13-044	74
Sage	City Scale Sofa	SM10-001	63
Sage	Large Scale Sofa	SM10-002	63
Sage	Loveseat	SM10-003	63
Sage	LAF Chair	SM10-015	63
Sage	RAF Chair	SM10-016	63

Style Name:		Style #:	Page #
Sage	Armless Chair	SM10-017	63
Sage	Armless Loveseat	SM10-020	64
Sage	LAF Loveseat	SM10-022	64
Sage	RAF Loveseat	SM10-023	64
Sage	LAF Chaise	SM10-025	64
Sage	RAF Chaise	SM10-026	64
Sage	Corner	SM10-031	64
Sage	Wedge	SM10-032	65
Sage	Storage Ottoman	SM10-033	65
Sage	LAF Cuddler	SM10-043	65
Sage	RAF Cuddler	SM10-044	65
Sariah	City Scale Sofa	SM12-001	69
Sariah	Large Scale Sofa	SM12-002	69
Sariah	Loveseat	SM12-003	69
Sariah	LAF Chair	SM12-015	69
Sariah	RAF Chair	SM12-016	69
Sariah	Armless Chair	SM12-017	69
Sariah	Armless Loveseat	SM12-020	70
Sariah	LAF Loveseat	SM12-022	70
Sariah	RAF Loveseat	SM12-023	70
Sariah	LAF Chaise	SM12-025	70
Sariah	RAF Chaise	SM12-026	70
Sariah	Corner	SM12-031	70
Sariah	Wedge	SM12-032	71
Sariah	Storage Ottoman	SM12-033	71
Sariah	LAF Cuddler	SM12-043	71
Sariah	RAF Cuddler	SM12-044	71
Sassafras	Exposed Wood Chair	4628	47
Seraphina	Club Chair	1416	34
Sergei	Chair	1772	38
Sheridan	Club Chair	1888	40
Silas	Swivel Chair	1501	35
Sonora	Dining Chair	3213	44
Sophie	City Scale Sofa	SM11-001	66
Sophie	Large Scale Sofa	SM11-002	66
Sophie	Loveseat	SM11-003	66
Sophie	LAF Chair	SM11-015	66
Sophie	RAF Chair	SM11-016	66
Sophie	Armless Chair	SM11-017	66
Sophie	Armless Loveseat	SM11-020	67
Sophie	LAF Loveseat	SM11-022	67
Sophie	RAF Loveseat	SM11-023	67
Sophie	LAF Chaise	SM11-025	67
Sophie	RAF Chaise	SM11-026	67
Sophie	Corner	SM11-031	67
Sophie	Wedge	SM11-032	68
Sophie	Storage Ottoman	SM11-033	68
Sophie	LAF Cuddler	SM11-043	68
Sophie	RAF Cuddler	SM11-044	68
Sparrow	LAF Settee	6008-022	52
Sparrow	RAF Settee	6008-023	52
Surry	Swivel Chair	1613	36
Tally	Exposed Wood Chair	4620	47
Tatum	Exposed Wood Chair	4627	47
Tenison	Wing Chair	2528	43
Thiago	Wing Chair	2568	43
Tilly	Swivel Glider	1874	40
Tobias	Wing Chair	2958	44
Tyler	Club Chair	1107	32
Tyler	Ottoman	1108	32
Urban	Club Chair	1060	31
Urban	Ottoman	1061	31
Vortex	Exposed Wood Chair	4618	47
Walden	Dining	3917	45
Walton	Desk Chair	8893	55
Wrenn	Wing Chair	2562	43
Wrenn	Recliner	5662	50
Zahn	35" Square Ottoman	6400	53
Zahn	40" Square Ottoman	6401	53
Zara	Club Chair	1976	41
Zephyr	Recliner - Banana Leaf	5178	50
Ziggy	3 over 3 Sofa	7051-002	58
Ziggy	Loveseat	7051-003	59
Ziggy	Matching Chair	7051-005	59
Ziggy	Ottoman	7051-006	59

HOW TO WRITE A SAM MOORE ORDER

1 CONDITIONS OF SALE: Merchandise is manufactured to customer's specifications. **CANCELLATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AFTER A STYLE (LINE-ITEM) ON AN ORDER IS SCHEDULED FOR PRODUCTION!** Some common carriers may require cartons. **Carton charges will automatically be invoiced as part of the total invoice cost for each style and NOT separately.** Prices, Dimensions and Manufacturing specifications are subject to change without notice.

2 TERMS: Net 30. No anticipation allowed.

3 CALIFORNIA TB117 FLAMMABILITY CODE: All styles meet California TB117 Flammability code.

4 ORDER INFORMATION REQUIRED: The following information should be included with any order to avoid delay in processing and to insure that you receive what you wanted:

- Dealer Name
- Dealer Billing Address
- Dealer Ship to Address
- Any Special instructions including routing
- Quantity
- Style Number
- Description
- Fabric Number (XXXXXX-XX)
- Finish
- Other Options

• **Orders:** Our orders are entered by style numbers and not descriptions. We make every effort to proof all orders for errors but we request that you review your acknowledgement for accuracy. You can now email your orders to SMorders@hookerfurniture.com

• **Expected Price including ALL options.** (Based upon current price list) If you include a price on your order and our computation differs from what you have submitted, we will attempt to notify you of the discrepancy prior to proceeding with your order. In any event, your acknowledgement will serve as notice of the correct and most current price.

5 SAM MOORE FINISHES: Please specify wood finish on your order where applicable. All styles, unless otherwise noted, are available in the following wood finishes at no additional charge. **Finishes will take on a different character depending on the wood species to which they are applied.** Finishes applied to styles made with mahogany frames, for example, will tend to be somewhat darker with red undertones than they appear on our maple finish chips and/or in our pictorial replications. **We make every effort to minimize the variations in our finishing process, but variations should be expected.**

Standard Finish choices Included at No Upcharge:

Char	Dark gray paint with 2 clear coats. Low sheen.
Cloud	White paint with 3 clear coats and high gloss lacquer.
Espresso	Umber in color with no specks or cowtailing. Medium sheen.
Java	Deep rich brown in color. Medium sheen.
New Classiques	Medium Brown in color with dark and light highlights and light flyspecks. Medium sheen.
Palisade Dark	Deep rich brown with brown undertones and dry brushing. Low sheen.
Plantation	Dark brown finish with black shading. Medium sheen.
Raven	Black satin finish. Medium sheen.
Truffle	Medium dark grey basecoat and glaze with heavy brown dry brushing. Medium sheen.

Premier Collection finishes available at an Upcharge:

Aged Black	Black finish with worn areas highlighting a reddish brown undertone, worm holes and distressing. Due to the manual processes involved, no two pieces will be exactly alike.
Antique Honey	Light brown toner with brown glaze and 3 clear coats. Finish is accented with flyspecks, cowtailing and then brushed with dark highlights on the edges. Low sheen.
Corsica Dark	Deep dark rich brown with dark brown undertones and dry brushing. Low Sheen.
Coveside	Two coats of white paint accented with dry brushing, flyspecks, and hand distressing. Low sheen.
Dove Grey	Grey paint with dry brushing and glaze. Finish is then blended with brown flyspecks.
Farmtable	Medium taupe/brown with distressing and dry brushing.
Grey Metallic	Silver paint with 2 clear coats brushed with light and dark highlights. Medium sheen.
Hatteras White	Two coats of white paint accented with dry brushing, flyspecks, and hand distressing. Low sheen.
Patina	Dark stain and glaze with dry brushing and random emulsion spots brushed and distressed to an antique finish. Medium sheen.
Sea Oat	Two coats of white toner accented with dry brushing, flyspecks, and hand distressing. Low sheen.
Sandstone	One coat of white paint and gray toner with rub through and highlights. 2 clear coats are then applied. Low Sheen.
Stone	Gray paint with 2 clear coats brushed with dark highlights. Low sheen.
Trellis White	Distressing, one coat of dark brown stain and one coat of white paint, accented by blue grey flyspecking, cowtailing and dry brushing. Low sheen.
Weathered	Light stain and brown glaze with dry brushing and random emulsion spots brushed and distressed to an antique finish. Medium sheen.

SAM MOORE FABRIC

1 DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: Sam Moore Furniture Industries (SMFI) does not warrant or guarantee fabric or other materials (the "fabric") supplied to SMFI by its customers which is incorporated into products manufactured and sold by SMFI, whether for residential or commercial application, as to wearing quality of any cover material, fading/color fastness, soil resistance, reaction to additional fabric protection of flame-retardant treatments, or compliance with federal, state or local laws relating to flammability. We also DO NOT guarantee color from one dye lot to another. Consequently, we will not be able to honor adjustments, claims or credits for complaints regarding these properties. SMFI MAKES NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE FABRIC, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2 MUSLIN: When ordering a style in muslin only, please use **Grade B** for pricing. **NOTE: Trims such as welt and nails are omitted from styles when covered in muslin.**

3 FABRIC CLEANING CODES:

- **CODE W:** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pre-test a small area before proceeding. Use a professional furniture cleaning service when an overall soiled condition has been reached.
- **CODE S:** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well ventilated room and AVOID any product containing Carbon Tetrachloride which is highly toxic. Pre-test a small area before proceeding. Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

- **CODE S-W:** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well ventilated room. AVOID any product containing Carbon Tetrachloride which is highly toxic. With either method, pre-test a small area before proceeding. Use a professional furniture cleaning service when an overall soiled condition has been reached.
- **CODE X:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust or grime. Water-based foam cleaners or solvent-based cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining or distortion of the surface pile and, therefore, should not be used.

4 DYE LOT cannot be guaranteed to match swatches or to pieces ordered separately subsequent to an initial order and shipment.

5 ARM CAP AND CUT YARDAGE PRICING: Fitted arm caps are available by grade when ordered separately from furniture at the costs listed below. *When ordered with furniture, arm caps will ship with furniture and are priced as an option with that style.* Yardage is available at the following costs (1/2 yard minimum). If ordered separately from furniture, dye lot match is not guaranteed for either arm caps or cut yardage. Orders will not be acknowledged, and they will be shipped by Fed Ex / UPS at our discretion.

Please Note: There will be an \$8.00 handling fee in addition to shipping charges that will be added to your total.

GRADE:	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Z
Arm Caps - per pair	\$132	\$139	\$145	\$152	\$158	\$165	\$172	\$178	\$185	\$248
Fabric by the yard	\$73	\$86	\$99	\$119	\$132	\$145	\$158	\$172	\$185	\$215
*Arm caps available in COM only when ordered with furniture.										

SAM MOORE LEATHER

1 LEATHER CUT SQUARE FOOTAGE PRICING AND COL REQUIREMENT GUIDELINES: The full selection of Sam Moore Leathers can be purchased in half-hide (approximately 25 square feet) or full hide (approximately 50 square feet) increments. **THE MINIMUM LEATHER PURCHASE IS 1/2 HIDE.**

The price for cut square footage of grade III is listed below:

- Grade 3 \$26 / sq. ft.

Use the following formula to determine the specific number of hides required for COL application to or from Sam Moore:

- **GROSS SQUARE FOOTAGE REQUIRED ÷ 50 AND THEN ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST ½ HIDE.**

Example 1: 81 sq. ft. (required for a style) ÷ 50 = 1.62. Round 1.62 up to the nearest ½ hide = 2 hides needed.

Example 2: 412 sq. ft. (required for a style) ÷ 50 = 8.24. Round 8.24 up to the nearest ½ hide = 8 ½ hides needed.

Please remember that leather is a natural product and, as such, will contain nature's markings such as, but not limited to, healed scars, insect bites, and wrinkles. These characteristics are nature's beauty marks and should NOT be considered flaws. Also, variations in color and surface texture may occur from hide to hide and within each hide, thus exhibiting desired variations between pattern parts within a style.

2 CARE AND CLEANING OF LEATHER: Leather is one of the easiest of all upholstery materials to care for. It requires a minimum of attention and grows more beautiful with age. Many different types of leather finishes and presentations are available to the consumer. Proper cleaning and maintenance will vary from pattern to pattern depending on the type of materials used to produce the final exposed leather surface.

Leather finishes in recent years have changed due to environmental concerns and requirements, and should be considered when selecting a cleaning material or technique. These changes and many specialized finishes have brought about the development of "after market" leather treatments, cleaners, conditioners and creams to be used as supplements to the initial conditioning which leathers receive at the tanneries and finishing houses. Sam Moore does not recommend the use of any "after market" preparation due to the many different types of finishes available. Upholstery leathers come to the marketplace from worldwide sources. If you are unsure of the proper cleaning or maintenance procedures to use, always check with the furniture manufacturer before proceeding.

Never use leather/vinyl protectants, furniture polish, oil soap, saddle soap, abrasive or any other type of harsh cleaners as they will damage the leather surface beyond correction. We also do not recommend any type of glass or all-purpose accelerated cleaner. Be very careful when cleaning or dusting furniture adjacent to your leather upholstery to ensure no overspray or excess cleaner gets onto the leather surface. It is best to spray your dusting cloth and clean, than to spray the table or wall allowing the overspray to land on the upholstery leather. Do not dust or wipe down your leather upholstery with the same cloth you use to dust your other furniture.

- **PURE ANILINES, OIL AND WAX PULL-UPS, AND SANDED DISTRESSED LEATHERS:** For spots and spills - Blot, do not rub excess liquid away immediately with a clean cloth or sponge. Let the area air dry. Most liquids will be initially repelled by the leather. If left to stand over an extended period of time, they will be absorbed. If absorbed, stains will dissipate through evaporation or the fiber structure of the hide with time. For stubborn stains - Use a clean, absorbent cloth or sponge. Apply a mild solution of any non-acidic soap and water, (Neutrogena, etc.) rubbing front to back, or side to side. Do not rub in circles. Clean an area larger than the stain to avoid spotting. Wipe clean using a damp cloth. Go over the area once more using a damp cloth and rub the cleaned area in one direction. Allow the area to air dry. It may be necessary to repeat this process for really stubborn stains. You may prefer to use distilled water.

- **ANILINE PLUS, SEMI-ANILINE AND PROTECTED LEATHERS:** For spots and spills - Blot any excess liquid immediately with a clean cloth or sponge. Apply a mild solution of any non-acidic soap and water (Neutrogena, etc.) to the stained area. Rinse using a moistened cloth or sponge. Repeat the process if necessary for stubborn stains. Absorbed oil will dissipate through evaporation or the fiber structure of the hide.

- **NUBUCKS AND SUEDES:** For spots and spills - Blot, do not rub excess liquid immediately away with a clean white cloth or sponge. Let the area air dry naturally. Brush with a suede brush to remove any excess material and to restore the nap.

3 VINYL/LEATHER APPLICATION: In any case where vinyl or leather is used on a loose cushion chair, sofa or loveseat, the cushion will not be reversible as half the underside will be in our decking material to allow for proper cushion breathing. This same treatment will apply to pieces with loose pillow backs. It is strongly suggested that vinyl not be used on skirted pieces due to poor skirt application of vinyl fabrics. Due to the size of some pieces, leather may be seamed in areas fabric is not.

SAM MOORE FABRIC LISTING - December 2018

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
100006-16	2208 Caramel	B	75% Polyester, 25% Rayon	0.75	1.25	Y	N	WS
100006-66	2208 Scarlet	B	75% Polyester, 25% Rayon	0.75	1.25	Y	N	WS
100014-90		B	52% Rayon 26% Polyester 22% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100018-09	2712 Taupe	B	75% Polyester, 25% Rayon	3.25	3.50	Y	N	S
100029-31		C	65% Polyester 35% Acrylic	1.10	1.10	Y	N	SW
100029-73	8497 Coral	C	64% Polyester, 36% Acrylic	1.25	1.00	Y	N	S
100041-94	9499 Slate	D	51% Rayon, 49% Polyester	14.00	2.38	Y	N	S
100044-91	9538 Metal	D	61% Cotton, 39% Polyester	3.38	3.38	Y	N	W
100057-47	Flavian Admiral	F	59% Rayon, 26% Ctn, 15% Poly	3.38	1.75	Y	N	S
100057-96	Flavian Zinc	F	59% Rayon, 26% Ctn, 15% Poly	3.38	1.75	Y	N	S
100197-40	2799 Jasper	B	100% Polyester	3.50	3.50	Y	N	S
100197-81	2799 Aluminum	B	100% Polyester	3.50	3.50	Y	N	S
100208-33		B	92% Polyester, 8% Linen	0.75	0.75	N	N	S
100208-90		B	92% Polyester, 8% Linen	0.75	0.75	N	N	S
100212-09		B	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	14.00	7.00	N	N	S
100212-32		B	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	14.00	7.00	N	N	S
100212-94		B	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	14.00	7.00	N	N	S
100216-83		E	80% Polyester, 12 Linen, 8% Cotton	3.38	5.50	N	Y	S
100217-08		D	58% Cotton, 42% Polyester	2.00	2.50	N	Y	S
100225-39		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
100225-85		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
100226-18		D	74% Polyester, 15% Ctn, 11% Viscose	0.50	0.50	N	Y	S
100228-09		D	100% Polyester	1.50	1.50	Y	Y	S
100228-40		D	100% Polyester	1.50	1.50	Y	Y	S
100228-87		D	100% Polyester	1.50	1.50	Y	Y	S
100231-45		D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100233-03		E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
100234-83		D	37% Polyester, 29% Cotton, 24% Viscose, 10% Linen	1.25	1.75	Y	N	S
100236-24		D	100% Polyester	7.00	4.25	N	Y	SW
100236-95		D	100% Polyester	7.00	4.25	N	Y	SW
100240-06		C	100% Polyester	2.25	2.00	N	Y	S
100240-42		C	100% Polyester	2.25	2.00	N	Y	S
100241-81		B	80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100241-91		B	80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100242-91		B	51% Cotton, 49% Polyester	3.13	2.50	N	Y	DC
100243-92		C	66% Cotton, 34% Polyester	4.50	5.00	N	N	S
100246-45		B	100% Polyester	0.44	0.56	Y	N	WS

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
100246-66		B	100% Polyester	0.44	0.56	Y	N	WS
100248-82		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
100248-84		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
100249-31		B	100% Polyester	2.00	3.00	Y	N	WS
100249-45		B	100% Polyester	2.00	3.00	Y	N	WS
100249-95		B	100% Polyester	2.00	3.00	Y	N	WS
100250-41		C	69% PL, 31% PP	2.25	1.63	N	Y	W
100250-60		C	69% PL, 31% PP	2.25	1.63	N	Y	W
100252-81		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
100253-04		D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
100253-23		D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
100253-48		D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
100253-81		D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
100253-90		D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
100253-99		D	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
100254-09		C	57% Solution Dyed Poly, 43% Solution Dyed Acrylic	9.40	9.60	Y	N	WS
100255-35		D	88% Polyester, 12% Cotton	0.38	0.44	Y	N	S
100255-64		D	88% Polyester, 12% Cotton	0.38	0.44	Y	N	S
100255-98		D	88% Polyester, 12% Cotton	0.38	0.44	Y	N	S
100256-06		B	68% Cotton, 32% Acrylic	1.80	1.80	Y	Y	WS
100256-35		B	68% Cotton, 32% Acrylic	1.80	1.80	Y	Y	WS
100256-42		B	68% Cotton, 32% Acrylic	1.80	1.80	Y	Y	WS
100257-97		B	91% Polyester, 9% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
100258-45		B	100% Polyester	0.50	0.50	N	N	S
100258-67		B	100% Polyester	0.50	0.50	N	N	S
100258-90		B	100% Polyester	0.50	0.50	N	N	S
* 100260-41		B	100% Polyester	0.50	0.50	Y	N	S
* 100260-46		B	100% Polyester	0.50	0.50	Y	N	S
* 100261-05		B	93% Polypropylene, 7% Polyester	8.75	9.75	Y	N	WS
* 100261-92		B	93% Polypropylene, 7% Polyester	8.75	9.75	Y	N	WS
* 100262-92		B	57% Polyester 43% Olefin	2.88	15.74	Y	N	WS
200001-90	2134 Dove	B	55 Linen, 45 Rayon	27.00	36.00	N	N	S
200019-40	2703 Spa	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200019-92	2703 Pewter	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200037-80	7450 Linen	C	88 Cott, 12 Ray	27.00	25.25	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
200054-84	8526 Fossil	C	82% Cotton, 18% Rayon	27.00	25.19	Y	N	S
200075-49	Establish Indigo	E	88% Cotton, 12% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
200088-97	Emery Kohl	E	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	25.25	N	Y	S
200196-07		D	75% Cotton, 25% Linen	13.50	18.00	Y	Y	S
200196-91	9561 Slate	D	75% Cotton, 25% Linen	13.50	18.00	N	Y	S
200208-90	2798 Granite	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	N	S
200211-98	Fergus Cinder	F	55% Linen, 45% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	Y	S
200224-40		B	80% Cotton, 20% Linen	13.50	13.50	N	N	S
200228-17		C	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	Y	N	S
200232-18		C	100% Polyester	2.88	2.88	Y	N	S
200232-32		C	100% Polyester	2.88	2.88	Y	N	S
200234-40		D	95% Polyester, 5% Linen	13.00	13.00	Y	Y	S
200235-00		D	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200235-38		D	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200239-79		E	100% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
200240-15		G	50% Polyester, 50% Rayon	7.00	7.00	N	1 Way	S
200241-65		G	100% Linen	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
200242-00		D	89% Cotton, 11% Rayon	27.00	27.00	N	N	S
200245-97		E	70% Cotton, 30% Linen	5.38	5.38	N	Y	S
200247-49		D	90% Cotton, 5% Rayon, 5% Flax	27.00	27.00	N	N	S
200249-00		D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
200250-90		C	55% Linen, 45% Viscose	27.00	25.20	N	Y	S
200251-32		C	100% Cotton	18.00	13.50	N	Y	S
200252-73		E	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
200253-00		B	100% Cotton	27.00	26.50	N	N	S
200254-31		B	100% Cotton	26.75	24.13	N	N	S
200255-00		C	100% Polyester	27.50	25.60	N	N	DC
200255-40		C	100% Polyester	27.50	25.60	N	N	DC
200256-00		C	100% Cotton	18.00	25.25	N	N	S
200256-33		C	100% Cotton	18.00	25.25	N	N	S
200258-78		G	100% Polyester	2.25	3.00	N	Y	DC
200259-07		G	100% Linen	27.00	27.00	N	Y	DC
200260-99		C	100% Cotton	9.00	9.00	N	Y	S
200261-95		B	75% Cotton, 25% Linen	27.50	25.00	N	N	S
200262-91		D	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
200263-40		B	100% Cotton	6.75	13.50	N	Y	S
200263-90		B	100% Cotton	6.75	13.50	N	Y	S
200264-96		C	87% Cotton, 13% Rayon	5.40	1.26	N	N	S
200265-60		E	88% Cotton, 12% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
200265-96		E	88% Cotton, 12% Rayon	13.50	25.25	N	Y	S
200266-94		B	100% Cotton	13.50	13.50	N	Y	WS
200267-72		B	100% Cotton	13.50	25.25	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS			
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code	
	200267-90	B	100% Cotton	13.50	25.25	N	N	S	
	200268-31	D	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	N	S	
	200268-90	D	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	N	S	
	200269-07	D	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	13.50	18.00	N	N	S	
	200269-45	B	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	13.50	18.00	N	N	S	
*	200270-41	C	90% Cotton, 10% Linen	27.70	28.00	N	N	DC	
*	200271-00	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	N	DC	
*	200271-99	B	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	N	DC	
*	200272-99	E	85% Cotton, 15% Linen	9.00	12.63	N	Y	S	
*	200273-99	C	85% Cotton, 15% Linen	27.00	25.25	N	N	S	
*	200274-05	C	100% Cotton	13.50	24.50	N	Y	S	
*	200275-46	B	100% Cotton	27.00	25.00	N	N	WS	
*	200277-00	C	80% Cotton, 20% Linen	27.00	26.00	N	N	WS	
*	200277-32	C	80% Cotton, 20% Linen	27.00	26.00	N	N	WS	
*	200278-32	C	100% Polyester	13.75	14.00	N	N	S	
*	200279-42	C	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	N	S	
*	200279-84	C	100% Cotton	27.00	27.00	N	N	S	
*	200283-91	C	75% Cotton 25% Linen	17.88	17.88	N	N	S	
*	200285-26	B	100% Cotton	20.00	25.25	N	N	S	
*	200286-48	B	84% Cotton, 8% Linen, 8% Rayon	27.00	25.00	Y	N	SW	
*	200286-98	B	84% Cotton, 8% Linen, 8% Rayon	27.00	25.00	Y	N	SW	
	300007-04	2147 Natural	B	39 Poly, 31 Ray, 16 Lin, 14 Ctn	27.38	14.75	Y	N	S
	300029-66	2643 Rouge	B	100% Polyester	13.50	13.50	Y	N	S
	300036-40	2681 Slate	B	100% Polyester	14.50	24.50	N	N	S
	300041-91	2721 Steel	B	100% Polyester	14.75	15.75	Y	N	W
	300056-07	8520 Flax	C	73% Cotton, 27% Polyester	13.50	2.31	Y	N	S
	300065-85	9516 Rock	D	60% Polyester, 40% Cotton	14.00	16.50	N	N	S
	300067-40	9521 Fog	D	64% Polyester, 36% Cotton	14.00	27.00	N	N	S
	300083-19	Fink Pebble	F	35% Poly, 36% Acry, 15% Ctn, 14% Rayon	13.50	6.94	N	N	S
	300191-30	2784 Marina	B	100% Polyester	12.00	14.00	Y	N	W
	300197-00	2797 Redstone	B	82% Polyester, 18% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
	300198-38	2802 Aqua	B	100% Polyester	7.50	6.90	N	N	S
	300198-95	2802 Grey	B	100% Polyester	7.50	6.90	N	N	S
	300199-48	2803 Navy	B	100% Polyester	14.70	9.00	N	N	S
	300199-82	2803 Toffee	B	100% Polyester	14.70	9.00	N	N	S
	300199-95	2803 Grey	B	100% Polyester	14.70	9.00	N	N	S
	300201-00	2808 Garden	B	100% Polyester	27.00	13.50	Y	N	S
	300208-66	Fannett Crimson	F	41% Ray 23% Poly 20% Ctn 12 % PCR Poly 4% Flax	14.00	12.00	N	N	S
	300211-24	Edicks Teal	E	64% Viscose 36 Polyester	29.50	27.50	N	N	S
	300220-33		C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	14.17	20.28	Y	N	W

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
300220-49		C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	14.17	20.28	Y	N	W
300221-92		C	100% Polyester	15.00	18.75	Y	N	S
300238-09		C	73% Viscose, 27% Polyester	29.75	30.00	N	N	S
300238-90		C	73% Viscose, 27% Polyester	29.75	30.00	N	N	S
300247-00		H	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	27.75	29.38	N	N	S
300251-24		B	100% Polyester	7.25	7.75	N	N	W
300253-94		G	49% Recycled Ctn, 18% Polyester, 33% Rayon	27.88	18.56	Y	N	S
300258-67		E	42% Rayon, 33% Recy Cotton, 25% Polyester	13.81	26.00	N	N	S
300260-32		C	100% Cotton	13.50	25.25	N	N	S
300262-31		D	82% Polyester, 18% Linen	4.75	4.75	Y	N	S
300264-95		B	100% Acrylic Kiss Coat	13.50	13.50	Y	N	W
300267-48		C	100% Polyester	14.50	16.25	N	N	WS
300268-16		D	100% Polyester	13.00	14.25	N	N	S
300268-32		D	100% Polyester	13.00	14.25	N	N	S
300269-90		C	100% Polyester	14.50	14.50	Y	N	WS
300272-40		C	50% Polyester, 50% Rayon	29.50	14.60	N	N	S
300273-09		D	54% Viscose, 46% Polyester	13.75	18.50	N	N	S
300273-38		D	54% Viscose, 46% Polyester	13.75	18.50	N	N	S
300274-40		B	100% Polyester	14.80	16.30	Y	N	S
300274-90		B	100% Polyester	14.80	16.30	Y	N	S
300275-16		B	100% Polyester	14.30	8.50	Y	N	S
300275-43		B	100% Polyester	14.30	8.50	Y	N	S
300276-09		B	100% Polyester	13.38	14.45	Y	N	S
300276-40		B	100% Polyester	13.38	14.45	Y	N	S
300277-84		B	44% Viscose, 41% Polyester, 11% Cotton, 4% Linen	29.00	26.50	N	N	S
300278-04		B	85% Polyester, 15% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
300281-31		B	83% Polyester, 17% Rayon	27.00	13.50	Y	N	W
300281-40		B	83% Polyester, 17% Rayon	27.00	13.50	Y	N	W
300282-04		F	84% Polyester, 9% Rayon, 7% Linen	26.25	14.75	N	N	S
300282-44		F	84% Polyester, 9% Rayon, 7% Linen	26.25	14.75	N	N	S
300283-39		F	54% Polyester, 31% Acrylic, 12% Cotton, 3% Olefin	25.38	21.38	N	N	S
300283-84		F	54% Polyester, 31% Acrylic, 12% Cotton, 3% Olefin	25.38	21.38	N	N	S
300285-85		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
300285-90		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
300286-04		B	58% Polyester, 30% Rayon, 6% Linen, 6% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
300286-49		B	58% Polyester, 30% Rayon, 6% Linen, 6% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
300286-97		B	58% Polyester, 30% Rayon, 6% Linen, 6% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
300287-00		D	67% Polyester, 33% Polyester Chenille	28.38	27.25	N	N	S
300287-45		D	67% Polyester, 33% Polyester Chenille	28.38	27.25	N	N	S
300288-99		D	59% Polyester, 23% Polypropene, 15% Acrylic	14.00	27.50	Y	N	SW
300289-45		C	100% Polyester	13.75	13.00	Y	N	W
300289-67		C	100% Polyester	13.75	13.00	Y	N	W
300289-84		C	100% Polyester	13.75	13.00	Y	N	W
300291-78		B	2% Linen 98% Polyester	29.00	29.50	Y	N	W
300292-09		D	60% Solution Dyed Acrylic, 40% Solution Dyed Poly	14.40	13.60	Y	N	WS
300301-49		F	100% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
300301-95		F	100% Cotton	27.00	25.25	N	N	S
300302-60		G	55% Polyester, 45% Polyester Chenille	14.50	26.88	N	N	S
300304-23		B	91% Cotton, 6% Rayon, 3% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
300304-41		B	91% Cotton, 6% Rayon, 3% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
300304-90		B	91% Cotton, 6% Rayon, 3% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
300305-38		B	100% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
300305-84		B	100% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
300307-45		B	100% Polyester	22.00	18.00	Y	N	S
300309-08		C	100% Polyester	28.00	18.00	N	N	S
300309-31		C	100% Polyester	28.00	18.00	N	N	S
300310-95		D	100% Polyester	3.63	5.00	N	Y	S
* 300311-09		B	100% Polyester	9.50	13.88	Y	N	S
* 300313-81		D	92% Polyester, 8% Cotton	13.30	8.50	N	N	DC
* 300315-26		D	64% Polyester 26% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
* 300320-00		C	94% Polyester, 6% Linen	14.17	14.17	Y	N	S
* 300321-24		C	100% Polyester	14.50	16.00	N	N	S
* 300322-26		H	57% Viscose, 35% Polyester, 8% Cotton	10.75	13.00	Y	N	S
* 300322-48		H	57% Viscose, 35% Polyester, 8% Cotton	10.75	13.00	Y	N	S
* 300325-99		B	89% Polyester 11% Cotton	9.25	6.50	Y	N	WS
* 300326-98		C	100% Polyester	13.75	15.00	Y	N	W
400019-04	2239 Linen	B	53% Ray, 23% Poly, 23% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400025-92	2256 Platinum	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400027-80	2261 Linen	B	87% Cotton, 13% Flax	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400028-03	2262 Beige	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400028-81	2262 Stone	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400030-04	2265 Barley	B	50% Rayon, 29% Polyester, 21% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400031-66	2266 Crimson	B	90% Polyester, 10% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400036-15	2291 Camel	B	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400036-85	2291 Sable	B	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400036-95	2291 Zinc	B	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400038-82	2293 Linen	B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400044-05	2602 Oatmeal	B	51% Ctn, 30% Poly, 19% Acry	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400057-93	2659 Quail	B	90% Poly, 7% Nylon, 3% Spandex	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400063-91	2690 Chrome	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	MW
400063-97	2690 Charcoal	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	MW
400067-91	2701 Pewter	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW
400068-08	2702 Wheat	B	52% Polyester, 48% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400068-90	2702 Dove	B	52% Polyester, 48% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400073-88	2710 Bark	B	60% Poly, 20% Ctn, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400076-47	2723 Cobalt	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400077-96	2726 Granite	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400087-43	2749 Agean	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400092-44		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-82	2760 Coffee	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-88	2760 Mocha	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-89	2760 Chocolate	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-90	2760 Granite	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400092-93	2760 Otter	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400106-04	8402 Natural	C	55% Linen, 45% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400113-03	8521 Ivory	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400114-32	8522 Aqua	C	57% Rayon, 18% Poly, 15% Ctn, 10% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400121-83	9495 Sepia	D	67% Acryl, 33% Poly	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400124-91	9532 Silver	D	51% Cotton, 33% Polyester, 16% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400317-47	2768 Indigo	B	100% Polyester	1.38	2.09	Y	N	S
400317-73	2768 Coral	B	100% Polyester	1.38	2.09	Y	N	S
400318-96	2773 Flannel	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400321-92	2779 Greystone	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW
400323-83	8556 Taupe	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400323-85	8556 Toffee	C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400325-03	9564 Linen	D	55% Linen, 45% Rayon	0.00	0.00		N	WS
400334-45	Elmont Ink	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400334-90	Elmont Dolphin	E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400336-48	2783 Ocean	B	84% Polyester, 16% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400349-05	2788 Grey	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400350-38	2789 Turquoise	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400352-66	2795 Merlot	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400352-82	2795 Latte	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400353-96	2801 Quartz	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400357-03	9582 Pebble	D	62% Polyester, 38% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400359-33	Epping Nile	E	100% Polyester	0.75	0.50	N	N	S
400360-03	2815 Cloud	B	57% Cotton 43% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400369-04		B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400369-92		B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400369-95		B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400369-98		B	100% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400381-47		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400386-90		B	59% Textured Polyester, 41% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400387-05		B	94% Polyp, 6% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400390-40		B	70% Polyester, 30% Acrylic	0.75	0.75	Y	N	S
400393-96		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400400-04		B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400400-08		B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400400-49		B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400400-93		B	87% Polyester, 13% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400404-33		B	84% Polypropelene 16% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400426-80		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400430-80		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400446-04		B	90% Polyester, 10% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400446-09		B	90% Polyester, 10% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400446-58		B	90% Polyester, 10% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400448-08		C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400448-32		C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400448-36		C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400448-64		C	69% Polyester, 15% Cotton, 8% Viscose, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	N	N	DC
400449-05		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
400449-98		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
400451-42		D	49% Polyester, 24% Cotton, 23% Acrylic, 4% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400451-92		D	49% Polyester, 24% Cotton, 23% Acrylic, 4% Rayon	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400453-12		B	96% Polypropylene, 4% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400453-84		B	96% Polypropylene, 4% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400453-90		B	96% Polypropylene, 4% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400454-78		F	65% Polyester, 35% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400455-04		B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-05		B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-06		B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-12		B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-80		B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-85		B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400455-93		B	82% Polyester, 18% Olefin	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400457-44		B	87% Polyester, 13% Olefin	0.88	0.44	Y	N	S
400458-39		F	100% Polyester (Stain Repellant)	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400458-99		F	100% Polyester (Stain Repellant)	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400464-05		B	91% Polyester, 9% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400464-45		B	91% Polyester, 9% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400464-93		B	91% Polyester, 9% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400467-83		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400468-11		C	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400468-49		C	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400468-82		C	80% Cotton, 20% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400469-60		E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400470-08		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400471-05		C	88% Polyester, 12% Olefin	0.19	0.31	N	N	WS
400471-41		C	88% Polyester, 12% Olefin	0.19	0.31	N	N	WS
400472-92		B	100% Acrylic Kiss Coat	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400473-05		B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400473-82		B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400474-04		B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400474-84		B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400475-33		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400475-92		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400475-96		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
400478-05		B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400478-06		B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400478-85		B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400478-94		B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400482-01		B	98% Polyester, 2% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400484-04		C	80% Polyester, 20% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400484-99		C	80% Polyester, 20% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
400488-45		D	92% Polyester, 5% Cotton, 3% Latex Backing	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400489-85		B	82% Polypropelene, 18% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
400492-49		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400492-93		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400492-94		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400493-40		B	56% Polyester, 44% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400493-70		B	56% Polyester, 44% Rayon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400494-33		D	51% V, 22% PP, 17% Cotton, 10% PL	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400495-09		C	73% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 7% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400495-85		C	73% Polyester, 20% Rayon, 7% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400496-07		B	100% Polyester	0.70	0.70	N	N	S
400497-05		B	96% Polyester, 2% Nylon, 2% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400498-03		E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
400499-06		B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SS
400499-45		B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400499-82		B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400499-93		B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400499-99		B	70% Cotton, 30% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400500-04		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400500-80		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400500-96		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400502-12		G	100% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400502-48		G	100% Lnen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400502-64		G	100% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400502-82		G	100% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400502-96		G	100% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
400503-04		C	42% Polyester, 24% Polypropolene, 20% Cotton, 14% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400503-41		C	42% Polyester, 24% Polypropolene, 20% Cotton, 14% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400503-83		C	42% Polyester, 24% Polypropolene, 20% Cotton, 14% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400510-12		C	66% Polyester, 15% Viscose, 7% Linen, 6% Nylon, 6% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400510-20		C	66% Polyester, 15% Viscose, 7% Linen, 6% Nylon, 6% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
400511-07		C	57% Polyester, 43% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
400511-85		C	57% Polyester, 43% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS			
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code	
	400512-49		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
	400512-84		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
	400512-98		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
	400513-21		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
	400513-94		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
	400514-40		D	30% Acrylic, 30% Polyester, 26% Viscose, 14% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
	400514-43		D	30% Acrylic, 30% Polyester, 26% Viscose, 14% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
	400514-60		D	30% Acrylic, 30% Polyester, 26% Viscose, 14% Cotton	0.00	0.00	N	N	WS
	400515-06		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
	400515-20		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
	400515-23		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
	400515-26		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
	400515-46		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
	400515-67		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
	400515-78		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
	400515-84		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	W
	400516-00		D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
	400516-06		D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
	400516-21		D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
	400516-33		D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
	400516-75		D	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
	400518-45		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
	400518-90		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
	400519-94		B	70% Polyester, 30% Viscose	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
	400520-17		C	51% Viscose, 26% Polyester, 15% Linen, 8% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
	400520-31		C	51% Viscose, 26% Polyester, 15% Linen, 8% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
	400520-55		C	51% Viscose, 26% Polyester, 15% Linen, 8% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
	400520-72		C	51% Viscose, 26% Polyester, 15% Linen, 8% Cotton	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
	400521-83		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
*	400522-26		C	43% Acrylic, 26% Viscose, 18% Polyester, 13% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
*	400522-48		C	43% Acrylic, 26% Viscose, 18% Polyester, 13% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
*	400522-66		C	43% Acrylic, 26% Viscose, 18% Polyester, 13% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
* 400522-85		C	43% Acrylic, 26% Viscose, 18% Polyester, 13% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
* 400522-96		C	43% Acrylic, 26% Viscose, 18% Polyester, 13% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
* 400523-40		E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
* 400523-83		E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	N	S
* 400524-44		B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
* 400524-48		B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
* 400524-95		B	95% Polyester, 5% Nylon	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
* 400528-84		C	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW
* 400530-82		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
* 400532-41		D	60% Olefin, 37% Acrylic, 2% PIR Poly, 1% PCR Poly	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
* 400532-80		D	60% Olefin, 37% Acrylic, 2% PIR Poly, 1% PCR Poly	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
* 400532-99		D	60% Olefin, 37% Acrylic, 2% PIR Poly, 1% PCR Poly	0.00	0.00	Y	N	WS
* 400534-03		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	SW
* 400535-41		B	76% Polyester, 24% Acrylic	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
* 400536-04		C	92% Polyester, 8% Linen	0.00	0.00	Y	N	W
* 400541-84		E	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	Y	N	S
500005-92	2280 Pewter	B	100% Polyester	13.50	7.00	Y	Y	S
500031-94	9520 Metal	D	66% Poly, 27% Ctn, 7% Rayon	7.00	6.25	Y	N	S
500063-00	Julisa Frost	J	70% Cotton, 30% Rayon	13.50	18.06	N	Y	S
500083-78	Gage Dove	G	63% Polyester, 37% Chenille	13.50	13.50	N	Y	S
500086-94	Zeona Smoke	Z	84% Polyester, 13% Rayon, 3% Linen	29.25	29.25	N	Y	S
500262-93	Juist Saffron	J	53% Polyester, 47% Polyester Chenille	13.75	28.00	N	Y	S
500267-99	Gagby Daybreak	G	46% Polyester, 28% Linen, 26% Viscose	14.38	14.00	N	Y	S
500274-00	2811 Haze	B	90% Polyester, 10% Cotton	13.50	13.50	Y	Y	S
500281-99	Garcia Onyx	G	46% Cotton, 38% Rayon, 16% Polyester	3.69	10.44	Y	Y	S
500287-92	Ira Pewter	I	66% Rayon, 20% Nylon, 14% Polyester	29.24	15.31	Y	Y	S
500294-98		I	62% Rayon, 38% Polyester	8.38	16.00	Y	Y	S
500300-38		J	88% Polyester, 12% Cotton	14.13	18.00	N	Y	S
500301-32		D	51% Cotton, 49% Rayon	10.25	7.25	N	Cen	S
500302-95		D	72% Polyester, 28% Cotton	28.50	25.89	N	Cen	S
500308-84		G	70% Rayon, 30% Polyester	7.31	5.00	Y	Y	S
500317-94		G	63% Polyester, 37% Cotton	13.60	16.70	N	Y	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
500320-95		B	100% Polyester	7.00	7.25	Y	Y	S
500325-44		I	51% Poly, 30% Viscose, 15% Acrylic, 4% Linen	27.00	24.80	N	Y	S
500326-83		G	65% Poly Chenille, 18% Cotton, 15% Poly	13.88	13.75	N	Y	S
500328-49		C	82% Polyester, 18% Linen	18.00	23.00	N	Y	W
500335-83		C	96% Polyester Woven Jacquard, 4% Linen	6.80	6.80	Y	Y	W
500336-47		F	100% Cotton	13.50	12.75	Y	Y	S
500337-45		C	100% Polyester	3.50	3.25	Y	Y	WS
500337-83		C	100% Polyester	3.50	3.25	Y	Y	WS
500338-47		G	75% Rayon, 25% Polyester	3.50	3.00	Y	Y	W
500339-31		C	35% Polyester, 34% Rayon, 31% Cotton	6.75	6.75	Y	Y	S
500344-99		Z	90% Cotton, 10% Polyester	14.38	25.88	N	Y	S
500346-40		F	62% Polyester, 25% Polyester Chenille, 13% Viscose	29.00	19.50	N	Cente	DC
500346-78		F	62% Polyester, 25% Polyester Chenille, 13% Viscose	29.00	19.50	N	Cente	DC
500347-33		D	89% Polypropylene, 11% Polyester	18.00	14.00	N	Y	WS
500347-93		D	89% Polypropylene, 11% Polyester	18.00	14.00	N	Y	WS
500348-99		E	99% Polypropylene, 1% Polyester	13.00	0.00	N	Y	WS
500349-97		H	44% Cotton, 33% Rayon, 24% Polyester	14.00	15.69	Y	Y	S
500349-99		H	44% Cotton, 33% Rayon, 24% Polyester	14.00	15.69	Y	Y	S
500351-81		F	49% Viscose, 29% Polyester, 14% Linen, 8% Cotton	14.00	14.00	N	Y	W
500358-80		C	100% Polyester	7.25	6.75	N	Y	W
500359-43		F	41% Polypropylene, 39% Polyester, 20% Viscose	14.00	7.75	N	Y	W
* 500362-77		J	51% Polyester, 30% Viscose, 15% Acrylic, 4% Linen	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
* 500362-99		J	51% Polyester, 30% Viscose, 15% Acrylic, 4% Linen	27.00	27.00	N	Y	S
* 500363-66		Z	56% Viscose, 21% Cotton, 14% Linen, 9% Polyester	17.00	13.70	N	Y	S
* 500364-83		G	100% Polyester	13.50	14.25	N	Y	S
600009-48	2252 Navy	B	70% Ctn, 15% Acrylic, 15% Poly	0.00	1.00	N	Y	S
600016-04	6489 Natural	B	87 Cott, 13 Acry	0.75	0.00	N	Y	S
600059-00	2765 Multi	B						
600182-83	2812 Taupe	B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.75	Y	Y	W

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
600206-06		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	Y	S
600206-95		B	100% Polyester	0.00	0.00	N	Y	S
600208-15		G	86% Polyester 11% Cotton 3% Rayon	3.50	54.00	N	Y	S
600212-98		C	76% Poly, 16% Ctn, 4% Viscose, 4% Linen	4.50	3.60	N	Y	S
600218-11		D	100% Polyester	2.00	7.50	N	Y	S
600225-82		F	48% Poly, 20% Rayon, 17% Ctn, 13% PC-Recyl Ctn	0.56	3.69	Y	Y	S
600234-73		E	68% Cotton 32% Polyester	0.25	9.50	Y	Y	S
600236-40		C	100% Polyester	0.00	10.50	Y	Y	S
600238-00		C	85% Polyester, 15% Rayon	8.75	4.75	Y	Y	S
600240-33		B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.50	Y	Y	WS
600240-95		B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.50	Y	Y	WS
600241-33		B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.80	Y	Y	WS
600241-83		B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.80	Y	Y	WS
600241-98		B	100% Polypropolene	0.00	0.80	Y	Y	WS
600242-45		B	100% Polypropolene	4.00	0.00	Y	Y	WS
600242-84		B	100% Polypropolene	4.00	0.00	Y	Y	WS
600242-92		B	100% Polypropolene	4.00	0.00	Y	Y	WS
600243-33		B	100% Polyester	0.00	9.00	Y	Y	S
600243-73		B	100% Polyester	0.00	9.00	Y	Y	S
600243-83		B	100% Polyester	0.00	9.00	Y	Y	S
600245-84		C	49% Cotton, 44% Polyester, 7% Acrylic	0.38	0.00	Y	Y	S
600246-96		D	100% Polypropolene	14.00	14.00	Y	Y	
600248-16		I	52% Polyester, 33% Rayon, 15% Cotton	14.25	19.44	N	Hor.	S
600249-48		F	53% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 19% Linen	7.00	13.00	Y	Hor.	S
600249-66		F	53% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 19% Linen	7.00	13.00	Y	Hor.	S
600249-99		F	53% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 19% Linen	7.00	13.00	Y	Hor.	S
600250-45		G	69% Cotton, 28% Rayon, 2% Flax, 1% Nylon	0.31	14.44	N	Y	S
600251-05		E	50% Viscose, 25% Polyester, 25% Linen	9.38	0.00	Y	Y	W
600304-90		E	28% Polyester, 27% Viscose, 21% Polypropolene, 11% Nylon, 9% Cotton, 4% Wool	12.25	1.25	N	Y	W

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
600305-42		H	61% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 5% PCR Polyester, 1% Nylon	1.38	5.31	Y	Y	WS
600305-98		H	61% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 5% PCR Polyester, 1% Nylon	1.38	5.31	Y	Y	WS
600306-45		C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	1.90	1.90	Y	Y	WS
600306-87		C	93% Polyester, 7% Linen	1.90	1.90	Y	Y	WS
600307-00		D	98% Olefin, 2% Polyester	0.50	1.36	Y	Y	WS
600307-36		D	98% Olefin, 2% Polyester	0.50	1.36	Y	Y	WS
600307-85		D	98% Olefin, 2% Polyester	0.50	1.36	Y	Y	WS
600308-42		B	70% Polyester, 30% Cotton	0.00	4.17	Y	Y	S
600308-66		B	70% Polyester, 30% Cotton	0.00	4.17	Y	Y	S
600308-97		B	70% Polyester, 30% Cotton	0.00	4.17	Y	Y	S
600309-85		D	100% Polyester	0.30	8.90	Y	Y	WS
* 600312-66		C	36% Rayon, 27% Polyester, 24% Linen, 7% Cotton, 6% Acrylic	0.24	9.33	Y	Y	W
* 600312-99		C	36% Rayon, 27% Polyester, 24% Linen, 7% Cotton, 6% Acrylic	0.24	9.33	Y	Y	W
* 600313-49		B	100% PolyPropylene	0.75	9.00	Y	Y	WS
* 600314-45		B	80% Polyester, 20% Linen	0.00	5.50	Y	Y	S
* 600317-84		C	66% Polyester, 24% Rayon, 10% Linen	0.00	9.00	N	Y	DC
* 600319-26		F	63% Viscose, 22% Cotton, 15% Polyester	2.00	5.00	Y	Y	W
* 600320-84		F	98% Polypropylene, 2% Polyester	13.50	14.25	N	Y	WS
* 600321-22		F	47% Acrylic, 24% Viscose, 17% Polyester, 12% Linen	4.63	12.25	N	Y	W
* 600323-45		E	100% Polyester	14.00	16.50	N	Y	DC
* 600323-95		E	100% Polyester	14.00	16.50	N	Y	DC
700146-48		F	37% Recy. Cotton, 32% Poly, 25% Cotton, 6% Flax	14.50	6.63	Y	Y	S
700146-97		F	37% Recy. Cotton, 32% Poly, 25% Cotton, 6% Flax	14.50	6.63	Y	Y	S
700147-22		F	71% Cotton, 29% Polyester	7.00	7.00	Y	Y	WS
700148-35		D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
700148-49		D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
700148-73		D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
700148-92		D	100% Polyester	13.50	7.25	Y	Y	S
700149-33		B	56% T 44% Cotton	7.00	7.25	Y	Y	S
700150-45		J	32% Cotton, 30% Rayon, 28% Polyester, 10% Flax	25.25	22.50	N	Y	S
700150-84		J	32% Cotton, 30% Rayon, 28% Polyester, 10% Flax	25.25	22.50	N	Y	S

NEW Fabric Number	OLD Fabric Number for Reference	GRADE	FABRIC CONTENT	REPEAT in Inches		COMMENTS		
				Hor.	Vert.	RR ?	Match ?	Clean Code
700151-48		I	100% Linen	2.00	2.00	Y	Y	S
700151-64		I	100% Linen	2.00	2.00	Y	Y	S
700151-82		I	100% Linen	2.00	2.00	Y	Y	S
700151-96		I	100% Linen	2.00	2.00	Y	Y	S
700152-82		E	29% Polyester, 24% Viscose, 21% Nylon, 19% Polypropylene, 4% Linen, 3% Cotton	6.75	13.50	N	Y	W
700153-06		B	100% Polyester	14.17	5.09	Y	Y	WS
700153-60		B	100% Polyester	14.17	5.09	Y	Y	WS
700153-92		B	100% Polyester	14.17	5.09	Y	Y	WS
700154-14		C	44% Rayon, 35% Polyester, 19% Linen, 2% Cotton	2.25	2.25	Y	Y	S
700154-36		C	44% Rayon, 35% Polyester, 19% Linen, 2% Cotton	2.25	2.25	Y	Y	S
700154-88		C	44% Rayon, 35% Polyester, 19% Linen, 2% Cotton	2.25	2.25	Y	Y	S

Sam Moore Leather Handle December 2018

Outsider	901200-48 901200-81 901200-99
Chateau	905800-88
Empyrean	906700-84 906700-95 906700-97
Aspen	911000-81 911000-84
Timberland	912500-69 912500-88 912500-97
Southern Comfort	915700-87 - NEW
Saddlebag	918200-87 918200-96

GENERAL INFORMATION

1 NAIL OPTION: All styles that have STANDARD nail trim or if OPTIONAL nail trim has been selected but the nail finish has not been noted will be placed on hold until the nail trim color is specified. All styles are available with these four finishes: **BRASS (B), PEWTER (P), VINTAGE (V) or BLACK NICKEL (BN)**. Two basic size nails are available, but certain sizes may be restricted to certain styles. See each style for nail offering. Brass and Pewter finishes are fused to individual solid steel nails for decades of beauty and durability.

2 CONTRASTING BUTTONS: All styles which have buttons are available with a **Contrasting Button (CB)** option for a \$50 upcharge. If you would like to have contrasting buttons, please indicate "CB" on your order along with the fabric you would like to have the buttons in. Please note: If **Contrasting Welt (CW)** is selected on a style that has buttons, the buttons will automatically be contrasted for the \$15 upcharge.

3 FACING DESCRIPTION:

- RAF - Right Arm Facing designates a lower right arm when **facing** the piece of upholstery.
- LAF - Left Arm Facing designates a lower left arm when **facing** the piece of upholstery.

4 CUSHIONS: Each Sam Moore style comes with a specific cushion type as standard as indicated in the price list. **Most styles are standard with a deluxe seat cushion and where noted can be upgraded to a blendown cushion for an upcharge.** Cushion descriptions are as follows:

- **Standard** loose cushions consist of 2.0 density, 30 lb. compression, Ultracell core with 1.5 oz. bonded fiber. All ultra cell soy based foam used is CFC free in an effort to be environmentally friendly.
- **Deluxe** cushions have a 2.0 density, 30 lb. compression HR Ultracell foam core. This core is wrapped in 1.5 oz. bonded fiber. The entire cushion is then encased in 1.5 oz. of non-woven cover.
- **Blendown** cushions have a 2.0 density, 30 lb. compression HR Ultracell core with 1 oz. bonded fiber. The foam core is inserted into a bag with CAL FR down proof ticking risers. The top and bottom layers are a blend of 30% feather/down and 70% polyester fiber. All Blendown cushions meets California Flammability 117-2013 specifications. Blendown cushions are available for an upcharge on certain styles as noted in the pricelist.

5 BACK CUSHION FILLING: Sam Moore styles that have a back cushion come standard with 7 denier fiber and down proof ticking. The Sam Moore Accommodation styles are standard with blendown and down proof ticking.

6 Sam Moore Furniture Industries is a proud supporter of the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC). We certify that this upholstered furniture is made in accordance with the new, improved UFAC methods, designed to reduce the likelihood of furniture fire from cigarettes. However, upholstery fires are still possible. Some materials used in upholstery, when ignited, will burn rapidly and emit toxic gases. Remember to practice careful smoking habits. For early warning, equip your home with properly placed smoke detectors and maintain them regularly.

The Upholstered Furniture Action Council, UFAC, is a voluntary industry associates organized to conduct research into more cigarette resistant upholstered furniture. For further information, write UFAC, Box 2436, High Point NC 27261.

7 All Sales Aids: *featuring the Sam Moore logo, image or trade names including but not limited to swatches, catalogs, price lists and finish chips remain the property of Sam Moore even if a dealer has provided funds for the procurement or rental of specific sales aids.*

8 Reclining Mechanisms: Heavy gauge, high tensile strength steel is used to create mechanisms that provide years of trouble-free operation. Our mechanisms are secured to the frames using a welded steel chassis assembly for superior strength and stability.

All reclining styles that are available with the power mechanism option for an upcharge, will be standard with the power button. A battery pack is also available for an additional upcharge. Styles are noted in the price list.

9 Freight Units: each **HALF UNIT** increment in the below chart is based upon the actual furniture dimensions converted to cubic feet of space. Contact Customer Service or your Sales Representative for actual cubic feet by style.

FREIGHT UNITS		Per UNIT cu. ft. RANGE	
one half unit	0.5	0 cu. ft.	to 20 cu. ft.
one unit	1.0	21 cu. ft.	to 34 cu. ft.
one and one half units	1.5	35 cu. ft.	to 48 cu. ft.
two units	2.0	49 cu. ft.	to 62 cu. ft.
two and one half units	2.5	63 cu. ft.	to 76 cu. ft.
three units	3.0	77 cu. ft.	to 100 cu. ft.

10 Sam Moore ships all freight “FOB Factory”, meaning that once the carrier picks up your furniture from our shipping room, Sam Moore is no longer responsible for that furniture. The carrier assumes the responsibility to deliver your furniture to you complete and in good condition. It is the responsibility of the person who signs for received items to inspect and note any and all problems before the delivery person leaves. If there are damaged or missing pieces the receiver should note the nature of the damage or the number of missing pieces and have the driver note it as well. Promptly call the freight company to file a claim, Sam Moore cannot file the freight claim. Sam Moore can help you work with the freight company but you must file a claim. If concealed damage is discovered, call your carrier immediately and save all cartons, inner pack, and damaged goods.

SAM MOORE WARRANTY

RECLINING MECHANISMS AND SPRINGS: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against defective materials or workmanship for a period of three (3) years from the original date of purchase, based on reasonable use. Sam Moore Furniture will, at its discretion, repair or replace the part of the mechanism that is defective. After the first year of use, the mechanism warranty covers replacement parts only and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

FRAME PARTS: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against materials or workmanship for the useful life of the product, as long as it remains upholstered in the original covering and is used under normal conditions. Sam Moore Furniture will, at its discretion, repair or replace the part that is defective. After the first year of use, the frame warranty covers replacement parts only and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

FILLING MATERIALS: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against defective materials or workmanship of the inside back filler, padding and other filling materials for a period of one (1) year from the date of original retail purchase. Compression of certain filling materials with use is normal and should not be considered loss of resiliency.

CUSHION CORES: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against abnormal loss of resiliency for a period of five (5) years, as long as it remains upholstered in the original covering and is used under normal conditions. Some softening and flattening of the foam core and fiber/feather wraps should be expected and will not be considered defective. After the first year of use, the cushion core warranty covers replacement cores only and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

POWER RECLINE: Sam Moore Furniture warrants to you, the original retail purchaser, protection against a defective power recline mechanism for a period of three (3) years from the date of original retail purchase. Sam Moore Furniture will, at its discretion, repair or replace the part of the mechanism that is defective. After the first year of use, the mechanism warranty only covers replacement parts and does not cover any associated labor or shipping costs.

CLAIMS: To make a claim under this Warranty, contact the dealer from whom the product was purchased with your dated proof of purchase. If the dealer finds return to the factory to be necessary, repair or replacement of defective parts will be made through the dealer during the first year at no cost to the customer, except for the cost of packing and shipping to and from the factory. **After the first year of purchase, the above warranty covers REPLACEMENT PARTS ONLY and does not cover labor or shipping costs of parts. After the first three years, the mechanism must be returned to Sam Moore Furniture in order to take advantage of the Warranty.**

WARRANTY LIMITATIONS: This warranty does NOT include:

The wearing quality, durability, and color fastness of **FABRICS, VINYL, or LEATHERS.**

Any condition resulting from incorrect or inadequate maintenance, cleaning or care.

Any condition resulting from other than ordinary residential wear, or from any use for which the product was not designed.

Sam Moore Furniture is **NOT** responsible for fading or discoloration of fabric or leather due to sunlight (direct or indirect) or body oils.

Sam Moore Furniture is **NOT** responsible for pickup and delivery charges for local repairs or inspections under the above warranty.

Sam Moore Furniture's obligation under this Warranty is limited to repair or replacement in accordance with the terms of this warranty. There are no warranties, either expressed or implied, offered by Sam Moore Furniture other than those herein described. Coverage under this Warranty does not include incidental or consequential damages other than the coverage described above. Some states do not allow limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Any questions concerning the product or this Warranty should be addressed to:

Director of Customer Service

Sam Moore Furniture

P. O. Box 339







Bedford, VA 24523







To avoid problems, written authorization from the factory is needed before the return of merchandise for any reason. All inquiries should be sent to the following address: **Sam Moore Furniture, Attention: Parts & Service, P. O. Box 339, Bedford, VA 24253**

Authorization for local repairs of goods manufactured by Sam Moore Furniture must be obtained from the Sam Moore Furniture Parts & Service department, prior to repairs.

SAM MOORE OPTIONAL THROW PILLOWS










*UPCHARGE applies when upgrading to Feather Down.

							
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	P-BF-W-18	P-BF-W-19	P-BF-W-20	P-BF-W-21	P-BF-W-23	P-BF-W-26	
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-W-18	P-FTH-W-19	P-FTH-W-20	P-FTH-W-21	P-FTH-W-23	P-FTH-W-26	
Description:	18" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	19" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	20" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	21" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	23" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	26" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **							
FABRIC	FABRIC:						
	54" COM Yardage Required:	1	1	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	2
	FILLING: Polyester Fiber	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
	FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
	Grade: B	\$149	\$149	\$149	\$149	\$149	\$149
	Grade: C and COM	\$158	\$158	\$158	\$158	\$158	\$158
	Grade: D	\$168	\$168	\$168	\$168	\$168	\$168
	Grade: E - Premier	\$178	\$178	\$178	\$178	\$178	\$178
	Grade: F - Platinum	\$188	\$188	\$188	\$188	\$188	\$188
	Grade: G - Silver	\$198	\$198	\$198	\$198	\$198	\$198
Grade: H - Gold	\$208	\$208	\$208	\$208	\$208	\$208	
Grade: I - Diamond	\$218	\$218	\$218	\$218	\$218	\$218	
Grade: J - Elite	\$228	\$228	\$228	\$228	\$228	\$228	
Grade: Z	\$238	\$238	\$238	\$238	\$238	\$238	
GENERAL INFORMATION	DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:						
	Standard Trim:	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT
	Contrasting Fabric Welt:	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$50	\$50
	Contrasting Bias Welt:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$99
	Decorative Tape (2 Strips):	--	\$83	--	\$83	--	--
	DIMENSIONS:						
	Width (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
Height (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26	
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	2.5	3	3.5	4	4	4.5	

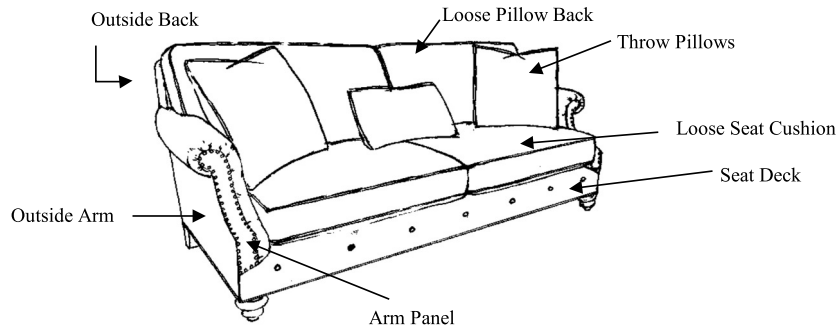
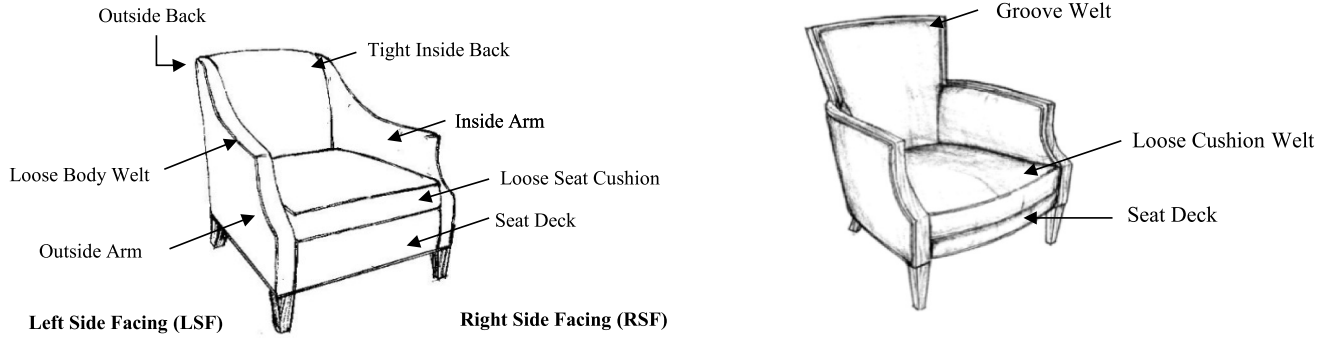
							
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	P-BF-W-18-2PK	P-BF-W-19-2PK	P-BF-W-20-2PK	P-BF-W-21-2PK	P-BF-W-23-2PK	P-BF-W-26-2PK	
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-W-18-2PK	P-FTH-W-19-2PK	P-FTH-W-20-2PK	P-FTH-W-21-2PK	P-FTH-W-23-2PK	P-FTH-W-26-2PK	
Description:	PAIR of 18" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 19" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 20" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 21" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 23" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 26" square throw pillow CENTER WELT, NO PLEATS	
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **							
FABRIC	FABRIC:						
	54" COM Yardage Required:	2	2	2	3	3	4
	FILLING: Polyester Fiber	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
	FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132
	Grade: B	\$215	\$215	\$215	\$248	\$248	\$248
	Grade: C and COM	\$234	\$234	\$234	\$267	\$267	\$267
	Grade: D	\$254	\$254	\$254	\$287	\$287	\$287
	Grade: E - Premier	\$274	\$274	\$274	\$307	\$307	\$307
	Grade: F - Platinum	\$294	\$294	\$294	\$327	\$327	\$327
	Grade: G - Silver	\$314	\$314	\$314	\$347	\$347	\$347
Grade: H - Gold	\$333	\$333	\$333	\$366	\$366	\$366	
Grade: I - Diamond	\$353	\$353	\$353	\$386	\$386	\$386	
Grade: J - Elite	\$373	\$373	\$373	\$406	\$406	\$406	
Grade: Z	\$393	\$393	\$393	\$426	\$426	\$426	
GENERAL INFORMATION	DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:						
	Standard Trim:	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT	WELT
	Contrasting Fabric Welt:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$66	\$83
	Contrasting Bias Welt:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$116	\$132
	Decorative Tape (2 Strips):	--	\$165	--	\$165	--	--
	DIMENSIONS:						
	Width (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26
Height (in.):	18	19	20	21	23	26	
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	5	6	7	8	8	9	

SAM MOORE OPTIONAL THROW PILLOWS

*UPCHARGE applies when upgrading to Feather Down.

					
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	--	--	KP-BF-TSBox-21x17	KP-BF-W-21.5x8	--
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-TS-21	P-FTH-TS-23	N/A	KP-FTH-W-21.5x8	KP-FTH-W-22.5x15
Description:	21" square throw pillow TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	23" square throw pillow TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	21" x 17" rectangular kidney pillow WITH BOXING and FRENCH SEAMS	21.5" x 8" rectangular kidney pillow WITH WELT	22.5" x 15" rectangular kidney pillow WITH Welt
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **					
FABRIC:					
54" COM Yardage Required:	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	1	2
FILLING: Polyester Fiber	--	--	STD	STD	--
FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	STD	STD	\$66	\$66	STD
Grade: B	\$215	\$215	\$149	\$149	\$215
Grade: C and COM	\$224	\$224	\$158	\$158	\$224
Grade: D	\$234	\$234	\$168	\$168	\$234
Grade: E - Premier	\$244	\$244	\$178	\$178	\$244
Grade: F - Platinum	\$254	\$254	\$188	\$188	\$254
Grade: G - Silver	\$264	\$264	\$198	\$198	\$264
Grade: H - Gold	\$274	\$274	\$208	\$208	\$274
Grade: I - Diamond	\$284	\$284	\$218	\$218	\$284
Grade: J - Elite	\$294	\$294	\$228	\$228	\$294
Grade: Z	\$304	\$304	\$238	\$238	\$304
GENERAL INFORMATION					
DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:			French Seams	Welt	Welt
Standard Trim:	Topstitch	Topstitch	--	\$33	\$33
Contrasting Fabric Welt:	--	--	--	\$50	\$50
Contrasting Bias Welt:	--	--	--	\$83	\$83
Decorative Tape (1 Strip):	--	--			
DIMENSIONS:			21	21 1/2	22 1/2
Width (in.):	21	23	17	8	15
Height (in.):	21	23	3.5	3.5	3.5
Shipping Weight (lbs.):	4	4			
					
Style Number w/ Blown Fiber:	--	--	N/A	--	
Style Number w/ Feather Down:	P-FTH-TS-21-2PK	P-FTH-TS-23-2PK	P-FTH-F-21-2PK	KP-FTH-W-20x15.5	
Description:	PAIR of 21" square throw pillows TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 23" square throw pillows TOPSTITCHED, NO PLEATS	PAIR of 21" square throw pillows WITH FLANGE	20" x 15.5" rectangular kidney pillow WITH WELT	
** Pillows are measured corner to corner **					
FABRIC:					
54" COM Yardage Required:	3	3	2 1/2	2	
FILLING: Polyester Fiber	--	--	--	--	
FILLING: Feather Down (Up-Charge)	STD	STD	STD	STD	
Grade: B	\$380	\$380	\$248	\$215	
Grade: C and COM	\$399	\$399	\$267	\$224	
Grade: D	\$419	\$419	\$287	\$234	
Grade: E - Premier	\$439	\$439	\$307	\$244	
Grade: F - Platinum	\$459	\$459	\$327	\$254	
Grade: G - Silver	\$479	\$479	\$347	\$264	
Grade: H - Gold	\$498	\$498	\$366	\$274	
Grade: I - Diamond	\$518	\$518	\$386	\$284	
Grade: J - Elite	\$538	\$538	\$406	\$294	
Grade: Z	\$558	\$558	\$426	\$304	
GENERAL INFORMATION					
DECORATIVE TRIM OPTIONS:			Flange	Welt	
Standard Trim:	Topstitch	Topstitch	--	\$33	
Contrasting Fabric Welt:	--	--	--	\$50	
Contrasting Bias Welt:	--	--	--	--	
Decorative Tape (1 Strip):	--	--			
DIMENSIONS:			21	20	
Width (in.):	21	23	21	15 1/2	
Height (in.):	21	23	7	3.5	
Shipping Weight (lbs.):	8	8			

Upholstery Terminology



Nail Trim Options

Nail Head Diameter	Number	Alpha Description
1/2"	7	P = Pewter - Pewter Nail
3/4"	6	B = Antique Brass - Antique Brass Nail
		V = Vintage - Antique Copper Nail
		BN = Black Nickel - Gunmetal Nail

i.e. - 1/2" Vintage Nail trim = -7V
 3/4" Black Nickel Nail trim = -6BN

All finishes of nails are available in any nail size.
 * When ordering the nail option, you must designate the number size and alpha finish.
 ** See Catalog for pictorial of nails **

CUSTOMER'S OWN FABRIC AND LEATHER - COM & COL

1 PURCHASE ORDER INFORMATION REQUIRED:

- **BILL TO** address/SHIP TO address
- Your **Purchase Order** number
- **YOUR Customer's Name**
- **Style number**
- **Finish** - if applicable
- **Fabric Source:** mill or other manufacturer
- **Pattern name and/or number**
- **Color name and/or number**
- **Fabric description:** please be as detailed as possible
Fax a photo-copy of the fabric swatch with all faxed orders; and, **mail an actual fabric swatch:** *specifically mark the face side!*

- **Include any and all special instructions** regarding application of the fabric to the specific style (*include a sketch, if necessary*)

NOTE: If no special instructions are requested, Sam Moore reserves the right to apply fabrics according to current Sam Moore standards.

- **Attach a label or tag to each piece of fabric** sent to expedite proper handling. *Photocopy, cut out and fill-in the form to the right.*
- **COM APPLICATION:** Any special instructions on application of the COM fabric/leather **MUST** be included with the original Purchase Order AND tagged on each piece of fabric sent to the factory.

Please specifically indicate the following:

- The **correct face side** of the COM fabric
- Whether fabric to be applied "**Regular: Up-the Bolt**" or "**Railroaded**": see sketches on the following page.
- Stripes, Plaids, or Patterns to run horizontal or vertical: **indicate the "Top" of the pattern**
- Specify any **particular motif to center on cushions**

SPECIAL NOTE: *In the absence of specific instructions, Sam Moore reserves the right to use our best judgment concerning application of your COM fabric.* This includes, but is not limited to, determining the face side, top and bottom of the design, which motif to center on, and necessary placement of seams. *In cases where the pattern parts for a style of upholstery are wider than the fabric width, the fabric will be seamed.*

- Please photocopy the form at the end of this section and fill in the information as indicated, and mail to us with your order. Failure to fill out form completely may result in order delay.
- **Special Note:** *If, after 180-days, your COM fabric/leather is not received at our factory, your Purchase Order will be canceled.* In an effort to keep you informed, Sam Moore may elect to notify you at 30-day intervals requesting COM fabric status. The 180-day notification will serve as notice of cancellation of order if fabric has not been received.

Ship all COM Fabric Yardage or COL hides to the following address:

- **Sam Moore Furniture**
- **1556 Dawn Drive**
- **Bedford, VA 24523**
- Attn: Fabric Control**

(For any COM questions or issues please contact the COM Department at sammoorecom@hookerfurniture.com.)

PRICING: The COM or COL price (*same as Grade C fabric or Grade 3 leather*) as listed under each style number will apply.

DELIVERY INFORMATION: Orders will be acknowledged with a date that reflects frame availability. Your order will be ready to ship within thirty days of the receipt of C.O.M., or by the acknowledgment date, whichever is later.

2 ORDERING FABRIC: (Follow these important instructions)

- **Dealer MUST order fabric**
- **A copy of your purchase order** to Sam Moore Furniture Industries **MUST** accompany the shipment of C.O.M. Fabric (NO EXCEPTIONS).
- * **Your store's name** must be clearly marked on the fabric shipment.

COM / COL FABRIC TAG	
Sam Moore Furniture Attn: Fabric Control 1556 Dawn Drive Bedford, VA 24523	
Dealer: _____	
Contact: _____	
Phone: _____	
Fax: _____	
Order #: _____	
Pattern & Color: _____	
Fabric Supplier: _____	
Fabric Description:	
Yardage Sent: _____	
Tag For: _____	
Special Instructions:	

3 FABRIC OR LEATHER REQUIREMENTS and GENERAL RESTRICTIONS

- **YARDAGE RECEIVED:** Fabric and leather will be received and checked for sufficient yardage or applicable square feet. If less than the stated yardage requirement is received, **you will be notified of any additional yardage needed.**
- **AFTER RECEIPT:** *If an order is not placed in our system within 90 days of fabric receipt the fabric becomes the property of Sam Moore and will be discarded.* You will be contacted periodically requesting the order.
- **FABRIC QUALITY, FLAW/DEFECTS:** *Sam Moore will not assume responsibility for fabric flaws, defects, dye-lot variations, or wearing qualities of any COM yardage.* Sam Moore will make every effort to detect these prior to cutting the fabric. **Sam Moore reserves the exclusive right to reject any COM fabric that does not meet our quality standards.**
- **FABRIC BACKING:** All COM fabrics must be inspected for weave integrity and seam slippage. In the event that a fabric is received for COM that needs a backing, we will notify the dealer that backing is required. At this time, the dealer may direct us where to send the fabric for backing or request return of the COM fabric. No fabric will be entered into production that does not meet Sam Moore standards for weave integrity, without applied backing. **No exceptions.**
- **SOIL PROTECTION:** Sam Moore has no provisions for fabric protection treatments of any type.
- **QUILTING:** Sam Moore cannot quilt COM or accept quilted COM.
- **EXCESS COM FABRIC:** *Excess COM fabric of ANY QUANTITY Will NOT be returned with the furniture unless specifically requested by the dealer on the original order or Sam Moore COM Information Sheet! Requests to return COM excess fabric GREATER than TWO yards will not ship with the furniture, but rather by UPS or similar AT THE DEALER'S EXPENSE.* Sam Moore is not responsible for any excess COM yardage after the furniture is shipped. Virtually ALL COM orders will generate excess fabric after cutting. A reasonable amount of excess fabric is included in our yardage calculations to allow us the flexibility to lay out your furniture to our specified custom upholstery matching standards, to work around fabric flaws, and provide a minimal allowance for unforeseen circumstances. *If you are REQUESTING more than TWO yards of excess COM fabric to be returned, please NOTE this on your order along with the anticipated amount of excess and include your UPS or Fed-EX account number so that we may expedite shipping to you.*
- **Sam Moore's liability for COM fabric will be limited to the actual value of the fabric or \$75 per yard, whichever is less. Leather COM liability will be limited to the actual value of the leather or \$5 per sq. ft., whichever is less (NO EXCEPTIONS!).**
- **YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS:** All COM yardage is specified in the price list based on 54" Plain fabric ONLY. *Fabric less than 54" wide, but at least 48" wide WILL only be accepted with a \$50 processing fee and will be added to the invoice per style. Fabric narrower than 48" will NOT be accepted under any circumstances!*
- **VINYL** will not be accepted for C.O.M. on styles with skirt treatments.
- **Sam Moore will not be responsible for the suitability or quality of C.O.M. fabric selections or the specific manner of tailoring on our furniture.**

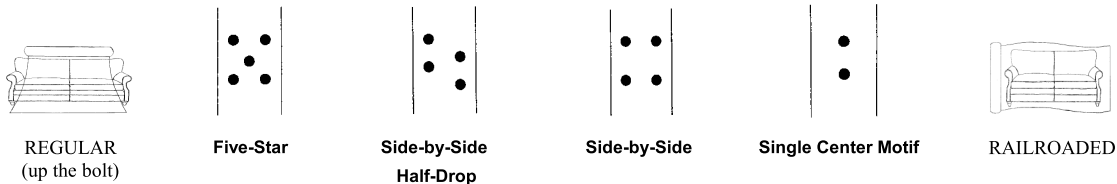
Chart to Calculate Additional COM for Matching

Layout Type: Add the following percentages to the "Plain COM" yardage required as listed with each style in the price list.		Horizontal Repeat:						
		1/2" TO < 2"	2" TO < 6"	6" TO < 14"	14" TO < 20"	20" TO < 28"	28" or MORE	FULL WIDTH SINGLE CENTER MOTIF
Regular: Up the Bolt OR Railroaded: Selvage to Selvage	Stripe: One Way Match	10%	15%	20%	25%	35%	50%	N/A
	Plaid: 1" to < 10" Vertical Repeat Two Way Match	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	55%	N/A
	Plaid: 10" or Greater Vertical Repeat Two Way Match	20%	25%	30%	35%	45%	65%	N/A
	Center Match (5-Star Layout)	25%	30%	35%	40%	60%	75%	100%
	Center Match (Side-by-side Layout)	30%	35%	40%	45%	70%	85%	100%
	Center Match (Side-by-Side, Half Drop Layout)	25%	30%	35%	40%	60%	75%	100%
	% to ADD to the PLAIN 54" COM Yardage Required As listed by Style							

An Additional \$50 Processing Fee will be applied to COM Fabrics less than 54" but at least 48" Between the Selvage.

IMPORTANT: This chart is intended as a GUIDE ONLY. Yardage may vary due to fabric layout and/or the style to which it is applied. There will be cases due to unusual repeats or fabric design, that a different yardage amount would be required. Upon initial layout of the COM fabric, if additional fabric is required, you will be contacted to supply additional fabric. For the most accurate determination of yardage required, please contact Customer Service for additional help.

TYPICAL FABRIC LAYOUTS: Please note: For patterns with a single boarder design, yardage requirements should be based on 48" fabric. Patterns with a double border in each side should be based on 36" fabric.



HOOKER[®]

— FURNITURE —

SAM MOORE™
a division of HOOKER FURNITURE
America's Chairmaker for Over 70 Years

**BRADINGTON
YOUNG**

Certificate of Compliance (COC) Customer's-Own-Material (COM) Orders for California Required for each COM order unless we have a Permanent COC on file^(A)

Reference Order# _____ Date _____

I, (name) _____ an officer at (Company name) _____ certify that this COM order **Is Not** being produced for a dealer, business, **or** consumer in California?

Signature _____ Corp Title _____ Date _____

If the answer "**Is Not**" for California, then return this form completed with the information above with your COM order. There is no further action required.

If the answer "**IS**" for a dealer, business, or consumer in California, then the following certification must be completed and returned.

In recent years, there has been increasing concern by some scientists and consumers about the use of flame retardant chemicals. Until more research can be done to show the benefits and safety from these chemicals, Hooker Furniture has chosen to avoid materials with these chemicals. As a requirement of California's laws governing TB117-2013, SB1019, and Upholstery Law Licenses, we must have documentation supporting that no added flame retardants were added to your COM materials for the order referenced above. There is an option available for COM materials that were obtained in such a way to not know if added flame retardant chemicals were used.^(B) Please complete and return the following:

I, (name) _____ an officer at (Company name) _____ certify that the Customer Owned Materials (COM) supplied to Hooker Furniture Corporation, its divisions and/or subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Hooker Furniture") by our Company for the order referenced above either does not contain added flame retardant chemicals or it is not known if the COM material has flame retardant chemicals? **(Check one box)**

I also certify that the COM fabric/leather has PASSED or FAILED^(C) section 1 of California TB117-2013, or the test results are not known^(D) **(Check one box)**. I further agree that our company (the Indemnitor) agree(s) to indemnify and hold harmless Hooker Furniture and their officers, employees, and agents (Indemnitees) from any and all claims, liabilities, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature, losses or damages including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, that may result from any Customer Owned Materials (COM) supplied directly from or on behalf of our business or client(s).

Signature _____ Corp Title _____ Date _____

A) Contact Customer Relations or your Account Representative for more information about Permanent COC options.

B) California requires the TB117-2013 label to show contain added flame retardant chemicals without documentation to show no added flame retardant chemicals were used in the COM materials.

C) Fabrics/leathers that fail TB117-2013 Section 1 will require additional charges - Contact Customer Relations

D) 3rd party testing lab charges and added time will be required when TB117-2013 section 1 test results are not known.

CUSTOMER'S OWN FABRIC AND LEATHER - (COM & COL) INFORMATION SHEET

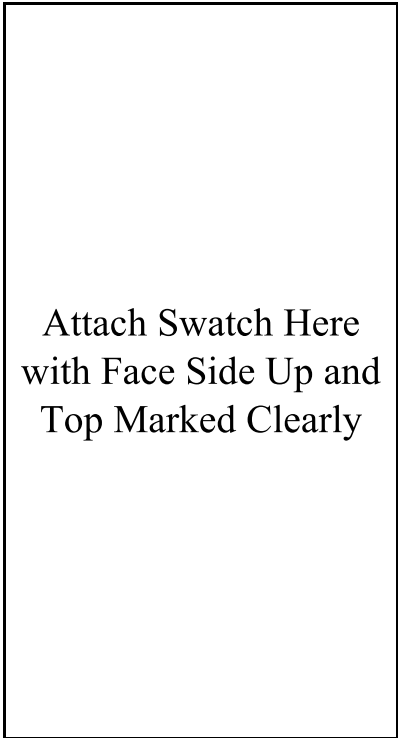
THIS IS NOT AN ORDER. *An orders must be submitted separately for the merchandise.*

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL COM ORDERS. *Please complete this form and attach a scanned copy or swatch of fabric, then mail or email this form to sammoorescom@hookerfurniture.com, make sure the Sales Order number is included on this form. Only COM information on this form will be accepted, failure to provide all information required will result in order delay. This information must also be attached to the fabric sent.*

Dealer Name: _____
 Dealer Account #: _____
 Address: _____
 Phone #: _____ Fax #: _____
 Contact for Questions: _____
 Email Address: _____
 SO#: _____ PO#: _____
 Tag For: _____
 Sam Moore Style#: _____
 Finish: _____

Fabric Information:
 Supplier: _____
 Item#: _____
 Pattern: _____
 Color: _____

Description (be as detailed as possible): _____
 Yardage Sent (fabric): _____
 Square Footage Sent (leather): _____
 Fringe Sent: Yes / No _____
 Fringe Supplier: _____
 Fringe Color: _____
 Yardage Sent: _____



Include any and all special instructions regarding applications of the fabric/leather to the specific style

Location:

Primary Cover: _____
 Bias Welt: _____
 Contrasting Inside Back: _____
 Contrasting Outside Back: _____
 Contrasting Seat: _____
 Contrasting Welt: _____
 Special Instructions: _____

SPECIAL NOTE: *In the absence of specific instructions, Sam Moore reserves the right to use our best judgment concerning application of you COM fabric. This includes, but is not limited to, determining the face side, top and bottom of the design, which motif to center on, and necessary placement of seams. In cases where the pattern parts of a style of upholstery are wider than the fabric width, the fabric will be seamed.*


FABRIC APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:







1. **NO application instructions.** Factory discretion authorized by _____
2. **Application instructions given as follows:**
 - a. Correct/Facing side indicated by _____
 - b. Top of fabric marked with (please indicate) _____
 - c. Stripes, Plaids or Patterns to run: Vertical Horizontal
 - d. Fabric direction: Apply Regular (up the bolt) Apply Railroaded (across the bolt)
 - e. Specify an particular motif to center on cushions _____
 - f. Fabrics less than 54 inches normally require extra yardage. Please contact the COM Department for instructions.
 - g. Special Instructions: _____








NOTE: EXCESS FABRIC OF ANY QUANTITY WILL NOT BE RETURNED UNLESS THE BOX BELOW IS CHECKED.

RETURN ALL EXCESS COM TO THE DEALER!
 _____ **Approximate # of EXCESS COM yardage "expected" to be returned.**
 Dealer's Fed-EX or UPS account # to charge for return of fabric at dealer's expense Excess COM if
 Greater than TWO yards.


SHIP COM TO: Sam Moore Furniture, Attn: Fabric Control, 1556 Dawn Drive, Bedford, VA 24523








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1060	1061	1070	1072	1074	1076	1077
		STYLE NAME:	Urban	Urban	Alchemy	Modern Muse	Focus	Hand over Heart	Dominique
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6	2	6	6	6	6 1/2	6	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	50	100	--	100	--	100	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,353	\$792	\$1,436	\$1,518	\$1,353	\$1,469	\$1,304
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,436	\$858	\$1,518	\$1,601	\$1,436	\$1,551	\$1,386
		Grade: D	\$1,518	\$924	\$1,601	\$1,683	\$1,518	\$1,634	\$1,469
		Grade: E	\$1,601	\$990	\$1,683	\$1,766	\$1,601	\$1,716	\$1,551
		Grade: F	\$1,683	\$1,056	\$1,766	\$1,848	\$1,683	\$1,799	\$1,634
		Grade: G	\$1,766	\$1,122	\$1,848	\$1,931	\$1,766	\$1,881	\$1,716
		Grade: H	\$1,848	\$1,188	\$1,931	\$2,013	\$1,848	\$1,964	\$1,799
		Grade: I	\$1,931	\$1,254	\$2,013	\$2,096	\$1,931	\$2,046	\$1,881
		Grade: J	\$2,013	\$1,320	\$2,096	\$2,178	\$2,013	\$2,129	\$1,964
	Grade: Z	\$2,096	\$1,386	\$2,178	\$2,261	\$2,096	\$2,211	\$2,046	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,343	\$1,271	\$2,640	--	\$2,640	--	\$2,525	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$66	\$99	--	\$99	--	\$99	
CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264		
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:			Base Only		Arms				
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	\$50	\$66	--	\$116	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$99	\$66	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30 1/2	26	29	31	29 1/2	28 1/2	29
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35	19	37	36	37 1/2	37	35
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34 1/2	17	35	36	31	37 1/2	30
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	--	21	21	22 1/2	22	20
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	--	21 1/2	22	22	21 1/2	22
		SEAT Height (in.):	18 1/2	--	19	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	25	--	24 1/2	24	26	24	19
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	57	14	42	52	48	51	48
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	67	19	52	62	58	61	58
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	6.57	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75








BASIC INFO	STYLE												
		STYLE NUMBER:	1078	1082	1083	1094	1096	1107	1108				
		STYLE NAME:	Lavish Living	Hand over Heart	Hand over Heart	Mod about You	Montero	Tyler	Tyler				
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Skirted Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Ottoman					
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:												
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		8	8	8	5	6 1/2	7	2				
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	--	--	75	100	125	50					
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,700	\$1,502	\$1,650	\$1,436	\$1,221	\$1,733	\$825				
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,782	\$1,584	\$1,733	\$1,518	\$1,304	\$1,815	\$891				
		Grade: D	\$1,865	\$1,667	\$1,815	\$1,601	\$1,386	\$1,898	\$957				
		Grade: E	\$1,947	\$1,749	\$1,898	\$1,683	\$1,469	\$1,980	\$1,023				
		Grade: F	\$2,030	\$1,832	\$1,980	\$1,766	\$1,551	\$2,063	\$1,089				
		Grade: G	\$2,112	\$1,914	\$2,063	\$1,848	\$1,634	\$2,145	\$1,155				
		Grade: H	\$2,195	\$1,997	\$2,145	\$1,931	\$1,716	\$2,228	\$1,221				
		Grade: I	\$2,277	\$2,079	\$2,228	\$2,013	\$1,799	\$2,310	\$1,287				
		Grade: J	\$2,360	\$2,162	\$2,310	\$2,096	\$1,881	\$2,393	\$1,353				
Grade: Z	\$2,442	\$2,244	\$2,393	\$2,178	\$1,964	\$2,475	\$1,419						
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		--	--	--	\$2,525	\$2,442	\$3,185	\$1,353				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Comfort Coil	Deluxe				
	Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--				
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	STANDARD FINISH:												
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	--	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50				
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail				
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	No Charge				
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		21" x 14" Kidney	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap				
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50				
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66				
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		--	--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$66				
CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--					
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / --	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--					
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99					
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:		Base											
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		\$66	--	--	--	--	Included	Included					
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
ARM CAPS:		\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--					
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29	28 1/2	28 1/2	28	30 1/2	31	25				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	37	37	34	34	41	19				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	33 1/2	33	39	17				
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	22	22	19	20 1/2	20	--				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	21 1/2	21 1/2	22	20 1/2	20	--				
		SEAT Height (in.):	18 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19	19	--				
		ARM Height (in.):	23 1/2	24	24	23 1/2	24 1/2	27	--				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	50	55	70	44	43	65	23				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	60	65	80	54	53	75	28				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	42.30	6.57					

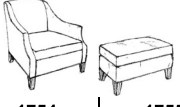






BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:								
		STYLE NAME:		1110	1128	1144	1190	1191	1296	1297
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Paulsen	Beasley	Addie	Aunt Jane	Aunt Jane	Calvin	Calvin
		Club Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Ottoman		
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:									
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		6	5	7	5 1/2	2	5	2	
		COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	75	100	75	50	100	25	
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,304	\$1,221	\$1,584	\$1,353	\$792	\$1,353	\$792	
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,386	\$1,304	\$1,667	\$1,436	\$858	\$1,436	\$858	
		Grade: D	\$1,469	\$1,386	\$1,749	\$1,518	\$924	\$1,518	\$924	
		Grade: E	\$1,551	\$1,469	\$1,832	\$1,601	\$990	\$1,601	\$990	
		Grade: F	\$1,634	\$1,551	\$1,914	\$1,683	\$1,056	\$1,683	\$1,056	
		Grade: G	\$1,716	\$1,634	\$1,997	\$1,766	\$1,122	\$1,766	\$1,122	
		Grade: H	\$1,799	\$1,716	\$2,079	\$1,848	\$1,188	\$1,848	\$1,188	
		Grade: I	\$1,881	\$1,799	\$2,162	\$1,931	\$1,254	\$1,931	\$1,254	
		Grade: J	\$1,964	\$1,881	\$2,244	\$2,013	\$1,320	\$2,013	\$1,320	
Grade: Z	\$2,046	\$1,964	\$2,327	\$2,096	\$1,386	\$2,096	\$1,386			
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		\$2,343	\$2,442	\$2,871	\$2,442	\$1,271	\$2,558	\$1,271	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Standard	
	Blendown - Upcharge:		--	--	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:				--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt / Topstitch	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	No Charge	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$50	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$66	\$99	\$66	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:										
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		--		--	\$66	\$33	Included	Included		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--		--	\$83	\$50	\$99	\$66		
ARM CAPS:		\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29 1/2	28	30	28 1/2	23	27 1/2	23 1/2	
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	34	37 1/2	37	18	34	19	
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34 1/2	34 1/2	32	35	17	34	16 1/2	
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	20 1/2	19	20	--	19	--	
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	--	21	--	
		SEAT Height (in.):	18	18	18 1/2	19	--	19	--	
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	24 1/2	27	24 1/2	--	25	--	
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	43	45	74	46	20	49	19	
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	53	55	84	56	25	59	24	
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		33.75	33.75	33.75	23.34	6.57	23.34	6.57		








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1349	1412	1416	1418	1420	1422	1426
		STYLE NAME:	Nigel	Krew	Seraphina	Milo	Ivy	Nova	Hazel
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Club Chair	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Armless Chair	Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair	Club Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5	6 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	6	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	--						
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,188	\$1,403	\$1,304	\$1,436	\$1,733	\$1,568	\$1,188
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,271	\$1,485	\$1,386	\$1,518	\$1,815	\$1,650	\$1,271
		Grade: D	\$1,353	\$1,568	\$1,469	\$1,601	\$1,898	\$1,733	\$1,353
		Grade: E	\$1,436	\$1,650	\$1,551	\$1,683	\$1,980	\$1,815	\$1,436
		Grade: F	\$1,518	\$1,733	\$1,634	\$1,766	\$2,063	\$1,898	\$1,518
		Grade: G	\$1,601	\$1,815	\$1,716	\$1,848	\$2,145	\$1,980	\$1,601
		Grade: H	\$1,683	\$1,898	\$1,799	\$1,931	\$2,228	\$2,063	\$1,683
		Grade: I	\$1,766	\$1,980	\$1,881	\$2,013	\$2,310	\$2,145	\$1,766
		Grade: J	\$1,848	\$2,063	\$1,964	\$2,096	\$2,393	\$2,228	\$1,848
		Grade: Z	\$1,931	\$2,145	\$2,046	\$2,178	\$2,475	\$2,310	\$1,931
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,442	--	--	--	--	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Attached	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	--	--	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	18" x 21" TP	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30	31	29 1/2	30	29 1/2	30 1/2	25 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	34	34	33	40	38	35	33
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	33 1/2	31	36 1/2	34	36 1/2	41	34
		SEAT Width (in.):	18 1/2	20	20	30	21	21	19
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	21	21 1/2	20	21	21	21 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	20	18 1/2	20	19 1/2	19
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	26 1/2	23 1/2	--	25	25	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	46	72	47	57	85	84	40
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	56	82	57	67	95	94	50
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	42.30	23.34

BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1428	1440	1442	1444	1448	1488	1501
		STYLE NAME:	Harper	Oleander	Paddy	Nora	Luna	Meghan	Silas
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5	7 1/2	7	5	6 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	100	--	--	--	125	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,485	\$1,502	\$1,452	\$1,238	\$1,452	\$1,452	\$1,733
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,568	\$1,584	\$1,535	\$1,320	\$1,535	\$1,535	\$1,815
		Grade: D	\$1,650	\$1,667	\$1,617	\$1,403	\$1,617	\$1,617	\$1,898
		Grade: E	\$1,733	\$1,749	\$1,700	\$1,485	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,980
		Grade: F	\$1,815	\$1,832	\$1,782	\$1,568	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$2,063
		Grade: G	\$1,898	\$1,914	\$1,865	\$1,650	\$1,865	\$1,865	\$2,145
		Grade: H	\$1,980	\$1,997	\$1,947	\$1,733	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$2,228
		Grade: I	\$2,063	\$2,079	\$2,030	\$1,815	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$2,310
		Grade: J	\$2,145	\$2,162	\$2,112	\$1,898	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$2,393
		Grade: Z	\$2,228	\$2,244	\$2,195	\$1,980	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$2,475
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	\$2,624	--	--	--	\$2,805	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	--	--	\$50	\$50	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	20" x 12" KP	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	\$99	--	--	--	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	28 1/2	31	30 1/2	26 1/2	33	30 1/2	32 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	30	33	34	34	40	33	39
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	33	30	33	33	33 1/2	33	35
		SEAT Width (in.):	21 1/2	21	20 1/2	19 1/2	22	20	20
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22 1/2	23	20 1/2	21	20	22 1/2	18
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	18	19	20	17 1/2	20 1/2	20
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	30	24 1/2	23	23 1/2	25	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	40	77	63	43	60	63	88
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	50	87	73	53	70	73	98
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75		


BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1506	1582	1611	1613	1619	1633	1636
		STYLE NAME:	Oberlin	Brunswick	Darya	Surry	Columbia	Claremont	Claremont
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Skirted Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Glide	Club Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	8	6	6 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/2	10 1/2	9 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	--	100	125	100	--	100	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,617	\$1,485	\$1,518	\$1,733	\$1,353	\$1,815	\$1,650
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,700	\$1,568	\$1,601	\$1,815	\$1,436	\$1,898	\$1,733
		Grade: D	\$1,782	\$1,650	\$1,683	\$1,898	\$1,518	\$1,980	\$1,815
		Grade: E	\$1,865	\$1,733	\$1,766	\$1,980	\$1,601	\$2,063	\$1,898
		Grade: F	\$1,947	\$1,815	\$1,848	\$2,063	\$1,683	\$2,145	\$1,980
		Grade: G	\$2,030	\$1,898	\$1,931	\$2,145	\$1,766	\$2,228	\$2,063
		Grade: H	\$2,112	\$1,980	\$2,013	\$2,228	\$1,848	\$2,310	\$2,145
		Grade: I	\$2,195	\$2,063	\$2,096	\$2,310	\$1,931	\$2,393	\$2,228
		Grade: J	\$2,277	\$2,145	\$2,178	\$2,393	\$2,013	\$2,475	\$2,310
Grade: Z	\$2,360	\$2,228	\$2,261	\$2,475	\$2,096	\$2,558	\$2,393		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		--	--	\$2,805	\$3,069	\$2,805	--	\$3,069
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Blendown	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
	Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		--	\$50	--	--	\$50	--	\$50
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	--	--	21" Kidney	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		--	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	\$99
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	\$66	\$66	--	\$50	--	\$50	
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	\$83	--	--	--	--	\$66	
ARM CAPS:		\$132	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29 1/2	34 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2	35	35
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	37	34	34 1/2	38	37 1/2	39	39
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35	36	35 1/2	39	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	21	21	20	21	21	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	22	21	18 1/2	21	23	23
		SEAT Height (in.):	18 1/2	21	20	20	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	24 1/2	24	24 1/2	25	26	26
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	83	56	78	72	58	85	65
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	93	66	88	82	68	95	74
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		33.75	33.75	33.75	42.30	33.75	33.75	33.75	







BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	Cruz	Ceira	Ashwin	Ashwin	Carney	Armand	Armand
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Glider	Swivel Glider	Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair
		COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
		54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6	6 1/2	8 1/2	2 1/2	8	6 1/2	6 1/2
		COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	--	--	--	--	100	100
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,518	\$1,568	\$1,634	\$693	\$1,568	\$1,518	\$1,320
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,601	\$1,650	\$1,716	\$759	\$1,650	\$1,601	\$1,403
		Grade: D	\$1,683	\$1,733	\$1,799	\$825	\$1,733	\$1,683	\$1,485
		Grade: E	\$1,766	\$1,815	\$1,881	\$891	\$1,815	\$1,766	\$1,568
		Grade: F	\$1,848	\$1,898	\$1,964	\$957	\$1,898	\$1,848	\$1,650
		Grade: G	\$1,931	\$1,980	\$2,046	\$1,023	\$1,980	\$1,931	\$1,733
		Grade: H	\$2,013	\$2,063	\$2,129	\$1,089	\$2,063	\$2,013	\$1,815
		Grade: I	\$2,096	\$2,145	\$2,211	\$1,155	\$2,145	\$2,096	\$1,898
		Grade: J	\$2,178	\$2,228	\$2,294	\$1,221	\$2,228	\$2,178	\$1,980
		Grade: Z	\$2,261	\$2,310	\$2,376	\$1,287	\$2,310	\$2,261	\$2,063
LTHR		Leather Pricing:	\$2,805	--	--	--	--	\$2,723	\$2,640
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
		Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	--	--	\$83	\$83	\$83
		POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	--	--
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
		CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	\$99	--	--	--	--	\$99	\$99
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:			Around Base					
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$83	--	\$83	\$66	--	--	--	
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$99	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	30	30	25 1/2	29	32 1/2	32 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35	38	40	20 1/2	39 1/2	39	39
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35	35 1/2	39	17 1/2	34	34	34
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	20	21	--	21	21	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	21	20 1/2	--	23 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	21 1/2	19 1/2	--	20	19 1/2	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	24	26	--	23	25	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	85	90	60	15	55	85	85
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	95	100	70	20	65	95	95
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.75	6.57	33.75	33.75	33.75

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:		1754	1755	1756	1765	1771	1772	1814
		STYLE NAME:		Lark	Lark	Lark	Lark	Cosmic	Sergei	Cedric
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Club Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Skirted Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair	Chair	Non-Skirted Swivel Glider
										
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:									
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		6 1/2	2 1/2	7	7 1/2	6	6 1/2	8	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		100	50	100	--	--	100	--		
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B		\$1,353	\$792	\$1,518	\$1,601	\$1,650	\$1,568	\$1,650
		Grade: C and COM		\$1,436	\$858	\$1,601	\$1,683	\$1,733	\$1,650	\$1,733
		Grade: D		\$1,518	\$924	\$1,683	\$1,766	\$1,815	\$1,733	\$1,815
		Grade: E		\$1,601	\$990	\$1,766	\$1,848	\$1,898	\$1,815	\$1,898
		Grade: F		\$1,683	\$1,056	\$1,848	\$1,931	\$1,980	\$1,898	\$1,980
		Grade: G		\$1,766	\$1,122	\$1,931	\$2,013	\$2,063	\$1,980	\$2,063
		Grade: H		\$1,848	\$1,188	\$2,013	\$2,096	\$2,145	\$2,063	\$2,145
		Grade: I		\$1,931	\$1,254	\$2,096	\$2,178	\$2,228	\$2,145	\$2,228
		Grade: J		\$2,013	\$1,320	\$2,178	\$2,261	\$2,310	\$2,228	\$2,310
		Grade: Z		\$2,096	\$1,386	\$2,261	\$2,343	\$2,393	\$2,310	\$2,393
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		\$2,723	\$1,452	\$2,805	--	--	\$3,267	\$3,218	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:									
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50	--	--	\$50	\$50	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	No Charge	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		\$99	\$66	\$99	--	--	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		\$66	\$33	\$66	--	--	Included	\$66		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	--	\$83	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:		\$132	--	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):		30	25 1/2	30 1/2	30	29 1/2	30 1/2	29 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):		35	20	36	35	37	36	36
		OVERALL Height - (in.):		36	18 1/2	36	36	32	35	38 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):		20	--	20 1/2	20	21	22	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):		22	--	22	22	18	22	20 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):		20	--	19 1/2	20	18 1/2	19	19 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):		25	--	24 1/2	25	23	23 1/2	23 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		61	20	87	81	87	56	83
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		71	25	97	91	97	66	93
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		33.75	6.57	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75


BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	1826	1827	1836	1838	1846	1847	1851
		STYLE NAME:	Phoebe	Phoebe	Raylen	Kale	Lacey	Azriel	Aura
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Swivel Glider	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		7	7	7	9	8	6 1/2	7 1/2
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	--	--	--	--	100	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,650	\$1,568	\$1,650	\$1,733	\$1,650	\$1,485	\$1,551
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,733	\$1,650	\$1,733	\$1,815	\$1,733	\$1,568	\$1,634
		Grade: D	\$1,815	\$1,733	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$1,815	\$1,650	\$1,716
		Grade: E	\$1,898	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$1,980	\$1,898	\$1,733	\$1,799
		Grade: F	\$1,980	\$1,898	\$1,980	\$2,063	\$1,980	\$1,815	\$1,881
		Grade: G	\$2,063	\$1,980	\$2,063	\$2,145	\$2,063	\$1,898	\$1,964
		Grade: H	\$2,145	\$2,063	\$2,145	\$2,228	\$2,145	\$1,980	\$2,046
		Grade: I	\$2,228	\$2,145	\$2,228	\$2,310	\$2,228	\$2,063	\$2,129
		Grade: J	\$2,310	\$2,228	\$2,310	\$2,393	\$2,310	\$2,145	\$2,211
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		--	--	--	--	--	\$50	--	
STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Weltless	Welt - 7B Nails	
WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Not Available	No Charge	
STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	--	--	--	--	21" x 15" Kidney	--	
CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	
CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	
CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		--	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	--	Included	Included	--	--	Included	
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ARM CAPS:		\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	\$132	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29 1/2	29 1/2	29	31	34	29 1/2	31
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	33	33	34 1/2	34	33	35	34
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36 1/2	36 1/2	34 1/2	38	37	35	33 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	22	21 1/2	22	21	21 1/2	22
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	22	22	21	21	20	20
		SEAT Height (in.):	21 1/2	21 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	20	20	18 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24	24	25	25	25 1/2	25	27 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	81	80	74	88	81	64	76
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	91	90	84	98	91	72	86
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	33.98	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1867	1869	1874	1888	1922	1935	1942
		STYLE NAME:	Azriel	Azriel	Tilly	Sheridan	Lyric	Beckley	Birkdelle
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Skirted Club Chair	Swivel Glider	Swivel Glider	Club Chair	Accent Chair	Swivel Glider	Swivel Glider
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	10	10	10	6	4 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	--	100	75	100	--		
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,485	\$1,568	\$1,733	\$1,353	\$1,188	\$1,518	\$1,518
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,568	\$1,650	\$1,815	\$1,436	\$1,271	\$1,601	\$1,601
		Grade: D	\$1,650	\$1,733	\$1,898	\$1,518	\$1,353	\$1,683	\$1,683
		Grade: E	\$1,733	\$1,815	\$1,980	\$1,601	\$1,436	\$1,766	\$1,766
		Grade: F	\$1,815	\$1,898	\$2,063	\$1,683	\$1,518	\$1,848	\$1,848
		Grade: G	\$1,898	\$1,980	\$2,145	\$1,766	\$1,601	\$1,931	\$1,931
		Grade: H	\$1,980	\$2,063	\$2,228	\$1,848	\$1,683	\$2,013	\$2,013
		Grade: I	\$2,063	\$2,145	\$2,310	\$1,931	\$1,766	\$2,096	\$2,096
		Grade: J	\$2,145	\$2,228	\$2,393	\$2,013	\$1,848	\$2,178	\$2,178
		Grade: Z	\$2,228	\$2,310	\$2,475	\$2,096	\$1,931	\$2,261	\$2,261
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	\$2,558	\$2,442	\$2,888	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	--	--	\$50	\$50	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	21" x 15" Kidney	21" x 15" Kidney	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	\$33 / \$50	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	Included	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	\$132	--	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29 1/2	29 1/2	34 1/2	29 1/2	26	31	33
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35	35	41	36	34	36	37
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35	35	39	39	36 1/2	32 1/2	33
		SEAT Width (in.):	21 1/2	21 1/2	21	20	24 1/2	23	21
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	20	23	19	19	22	18 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	20	20	20	21	19 1/2	20
		ARM Height (in.):	25	25	24	23	--	22	24
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	64	79	95	61	38	83	83
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	72	89	105	71	48	93	93
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	42.30	33.75	23.34	33.75	33.75


BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	1946	1966	1969	1976	1978	1980	1983
		STYLE NAME:	Rory	Ogeechee	Ogeechee	Zara	Liam	Asher	Liam
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Chair	Club Chair	Ottoman	Club Chair	Club Chair	Club Chair	Swivel Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	6	3	7	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		100	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,353	\$1,304	\$693	\$1,568	\$1,271	\$1,188	\$1,353
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,436	\$1,386	\$759	\$1,650	\$1,353	\$1,271	\$1,436
		Grade: D	\$1,518	\$1,469	\$825	\$1,733	\$1,436	\$1,353	\$1,518
		Grade: E	\$1,601	\$1,551	\$891	\$1,815	\$1,518	\$1,436	\$1,601
		Grade: F	\$1,683	\$1,634	\$957	\$1,898	\$1,601	\$1,518	\$1,683
		Grade: G	\$1,766	\$1,716	\$1,023	\$1,980	\$1,683	\$1,601	\$1,766
		Grade: H	\$1,848	\$1,799	\$1,089	\$2,063	\$1,766	\$1,683	\$1,848
		Grade: I	\$1,931	\$1,881	\$1,155	\$2,145	\$1,848	\$1,766	\$1,931
		Grade: J	\$2,013	\$1,964	\$1,221	\$2,228	\$1,931	\$1,848	\$2,013
Grade: Z	\$2,096	\$2,046	\$1,287	\$2,310	\$2,013	\$1,931	\$2,096		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		\$3,350	--	--	--	--	--	--
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
	Blendown - Upcharge:		\$83	--	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	--
	STANDARD TRIM:		Welt - 7&6B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	23" x 13" Kidney	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)		--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$66	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
	CONTRASTING WELT (any LEATHER)		\$99	--	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / \$132	--	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		Included	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		Included	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ARM CAPS:		--	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	31 1/2	25	32	32	28 1/2	32
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	32	35	20	38	35 1/2	36	33 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	30	30 1/2	16 1/2	36 1/2	34	36 1/2	34 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	22	21 1/2	--	24	20 1/2	20	22
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21	18	--	20 1/2	21	21	21
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	17 1/2	--	20	20 1/2	20	21 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	29	24 1/2	--	24	24 1/2	24	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	50	50	16	57	46	42	66
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	60	60	21	67	56	52	76
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	33.75	6.57	33.98	33.52	33.75	33.75


BASIC INFO	STYLE									
		STYLE NUMBER:	2024	2025	2036	2038	2045	2105	2504	
		STYLE NAME:	Bryn	Bryn	Annie	Annie	Pressley	Remington	Kelsea	
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:									
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	3	5	2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2		
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	125	25	100	25	--	100	100		
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,650	\$825	\$1,353	\$825	\$1,485	\$1,650	\$2,013	
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,733	\$891	\$1,436	\$891	\$1,568	\$1,733	\$2,096	
		Grade: D	\$1,815	\$957	\$1,518	\$957	\$1,650	\$1,815	\$2,178	
		Grade: E	\$1,898	\$1,023	\$1,601	\$1,023	\$1,733	\$1,898	\$2,261	
		Grade: F	\$1,980	\$1,089	\$1,683	\$1,089	\$1,815	\$1,980	\$2,343	
		Grade: G	\$2,063	\$1,155	\$1,766	\$1,155	\$1,898	\$2,063	\$2,426	
		Grade: H	\$2,145	\$1,221	\$1,848	\$1,221	\$1,980	\$2,145	\$2,508	
		Grade: I	\$2,228	\$1,287	\$1,931	\$1,287	\$2,063	\$2,228	\$2,591	
		Grade: J	\$2,310	\$1,353	\$2,013	\$1,353	\$2,145	\$2,310	\$2,673	
	Grade: Z	\$2,393	\$1,419	\$2,096	\$1,419	\$2,228	\$2,393	\$2,756		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$3,069	\$1,271	\$2,442	\$1,271	--	\$2,888	\$3,267		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe		
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83		
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99		
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt -7B Nail	Welt Only		
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard		
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	23" x 17" Kidney	--	--	--	--	--	23" Kidney		
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	--	\$33 / \$50		
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton		
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	Standard		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99		
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$66	\$99	\$66	--	\$99	\$99		
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264		
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / \$132	\$50 / \$99	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$66 / \$132		
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	--	--	--	Included	--			
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	\$50	\$50	--	--	--	--	--			
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	--			
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	29	31	25 1/2	28 1/2	32	30	
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	34	19	31	17 1/2	37	37	34	
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	47 1/2	18	44	19	42 1/2	46	40 1/2	
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	--	20 1/2	--	20	20 1/2	22	
		SEAT Depth (in.):	18	--	21	--	21	20	19	
		SEAT Height (in.):	22	--	19	--	20 1/2	21	21	
		ARM Height (in.):	26 1/2	--	24	--	24 1/2	26	24	
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	60	25	51	18	55	70	57	
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	70	30	61	23	65	80	67	
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	6.57	26.00	6.57	42.30	6.57	42.30	








BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	2518	2528	2538	2544	2562	2566	2568
		STYLE NAME:	Nikko	Tenison	Bona Bella	Aspen	Wrenn	Charlie	Thiago
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5	6 1/2	6 1/2	5	8	6 1/2	5 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	100	100	75	--	--	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,518	\$1,485	\$1,749	\$1,386	\$1,584	\$1,535	\$1,535
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,601	\$1,568	\$1,832	\$1,469	\$1,667	\$1,617	\$1,617
		Grade: D	\$1,683	\$1,650	\$1,914	\$1,551	\$1,749	\$1,700	\$1,700
		Grade: E	\$1,766	\$1,733	\$1,997	\$1,634	\$1,832	\$1,782	\$1,782
		Grade: F	\$1,848	\$1,815	\$2,079	\$1,716	\$1,914	\$1,865	\$1,865
		Grade: G	\$1,931	\$1,898	\$2,162	\$1,799	\$1,997	\$1,947	\$1,947
		Grade: H	\$2,013	\$1,980	\$2,244	\$1,881	\$2,079	\$2,030	\$2,030
		Grade: I	\$2,096	\$2,063	\$2,327	\$1,964	\$2,162	\$2,112	\$2,112
		Grade: J	\$2,178	\$2,145	\$2,409	\$2,046	\$2,244	\$2,195	\$2,195
		Grade: Z	\$2,261	\$2,228	\$2,492	\$2,129	\$2,327	\$2,277	\$2,277
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,640	\$3,449	\$3,152	\$2,525	--	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	No Charge	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	Included	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	30	29 1/2	31	28	29 1/2	28	30 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	35	37	37	35	37	36	38
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	41	42	42 1/2	41	40	38	41 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	19	21	18 1/2	19	21	20 1/2	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	22	20	23	22	21	22	21 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	21	19 1/2	19	20 1/2	20	19 1/2	20 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	24 1/2	25	24 1/2	24 1/2	24	23	25 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	48	66	55	42	56	61	39
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	58	76	65	52	66	71	49
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	42.30	42.30	26.00	42.30	33.75	42.30

BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	2570	2571	2958	3001SM	3213	3900	3902
		STYLE NAME:	Miri	Miri	Tobias	Raymond	Sonora	Kia	Knox
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair	Side Dining Chair	Dining Chair	Barstool	Barstool
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6 1/2	2 1/2	7 1/2	3	3	3	3	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	100	50	--	50	50	--	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,815	\$644	\$1,650	\$1,023	\$1,271	\$1,271	\$1,188
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,898	\$710	\$1,733	\$1,106	\$1,353	\$1,353	\$1,271
		Grade: D	\$1,980	\$776	\$1,815	\$1,188	\$1,436	\$1,436	\$1,353
		Grade: E	\$2,063	\$842	\$1,898	\$1,271	\$1,518	\$1,518	\$1,436
		Grade: F	\$2,145	\$908	\$1,980	\$1,353	\$1,601	\$1,601	\$1,518
		Grade: G	\$2,228	\$974	\$2,063	\$1,436	\$1,683	\$1,683	\$1,601
		Grade: H	\$2,310	\$1,040	\$2,145	\$1,518	\$1,766	\$1,766	\$1,683
		Grade: I	\$2,393	\$1,106	\$2,228	\$1,601	\$1,848	\$1,848	\$1,766
		Grade: J	\$2,475	\$1,172	\$2,310	\$1,683	\$1,931	\$1,931	\$1,848
		Grade: Z	\$2,558	\$1,238	\$2,393	\$1,766	\$2,013	\$2,013	\$1,931
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	\$1,535	\$2,178	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	--	\$83	--	--	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Weltless-7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt - 7B	Topstitch	Topstitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard	No Charge	Not Available	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	20" x 15.5" KP	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A-J N/C Z S83	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$50	\$66	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$33 / \$66	\$33 / \$66	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / --	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$50 / --	\$50 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	--		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	Included	--	Included	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	\$66	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	\$132	--	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	25 1/2	29	20	22	21	21
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	39	20	38	28 1/2	28	24	24
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	40 1/2	18 1/2	43	40	39	46 1/2	46 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	22 1/2	--	22		21	20 1/2	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	19 1/2	--	24	18 1/2	18 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	--	17	20 1/2	20 1/2	31	31
		ARM Height (in.):	27	--	22	--	NA	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	78	15	56	21	29	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	88	20	66	31	39	40	40
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	6.57	42.30	19.16	19.16	22.27	22.27








BASIC INFO		STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	3917	4006SM	4070	4080	4095	4254	4320	
		STYLE NAME:	Walden	Martha	Carlisle	Afton	Calhoun	Ellis	Dante	
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Dining	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	
COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:										
54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		3 1/2	3	5	4	4 1/2	3	3		
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	50	--	50	75	25	50		
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
FABRIC PRICES		Grade: B	\$1,353	\$1,188	\$1,914	\$1,304	\$1,782	\$1,485	\$1,188	
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,436	\$1,271	\$1,997	\$1,386	\$1,865	\$1,568	\$1,271	
		Grade: D	\$1,518	\$1,353	\$2,079	\$1,469	\$1,947	\$1,650	\$1,353	
		Grade: E	\$1,601	\$1,436	\$2,162	\$1,551	\$2,030	\$1,733	\$1,436	
		Grade: F	\$1,683	\$1,518	\$2,244	\$1,634	\$2,112	\$1,815	\$1,518	
		Grade: G	\$1,766	\$1,601	\$2,327	\$1,716	\$2,195	\$1,898	\$1,601	
		Grade: H	\$1,848	\$1,683	\$2,409	\$1,799	\$2,277	\$1,980	\$1,683	
		Grade: I	\$1,931	\$1,766	\$2,492	\$1,881	\$2,360	\$2,063	\$1,766	
		Grade: J	\$2,013	\$1,848	\$2,574	\$1,964	\$2,442	\$2,145	\$1,848	
Grade: Z	\$2,096	\$1,931	\$2,657	\$2,046	\$2,525	\$2,228	\$1,931			
LTHR Leather Pricing:		--	\$1,898	--	\$2,096	\$2,871	\$2,442	\$1,815		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Standard	Tight Seat	
		Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	\$83	--	\$83	--	--	
		POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
		Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	(1) Kidney Pillow	--	--	--	--	
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	--	--	--	
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any fabric)	--	--	\$33 / \$50	--	--	--	--	
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap	
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$66	
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	
		Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / \$132	
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / --	\$66 / \$132 OB	\$132 / \$264	--	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132			
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:										
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	\$66	Included	--	Included	--	--			
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	\$132	--	--			
SPECIFICATIONS DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS		OVERALL Width (in.):	24 1/2	25	27	27 1/2	30	28	25	
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	29	28	38	35	32	33 1/2	32 1/2	
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	39	40 1/2	39	34 1/2	37 1/2	36	35 1/2	
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2		22 1/2	22	18 1/2	23 1/2	21 1/2	
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	20	19	22	22	19 1/2	23	
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	20	21 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	19	
		ARM Height (in.):	21	27 1/2	25	24 1/2	24 1/2	25	23 1/2	
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	29	30	--	35	--	--	--	
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	39	40	46	45	51	57	36			
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	26.00	42.30	33.75	42.30	33.75	23.34			


BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	4384	4508SM	4542	4592	4593	4604	4607
		STYLE NAME:	Cadence	Nadia	Camelia	Andi	Andi	Rocky	Bodhi
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Matching Ottoman	Exposed Wood Rocker	Rocker
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	5	4	5 1/2	5 1/2	2	4	3	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	75	75	100	--	--	75	--	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,518	\$1,518	\$1,584	\$1,617	\$759	\$1,304	\$1,271
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,601	\$1,601	\$1,667	\$1,700	\$825	\$1,386	\$1,353
		Grade: D	\$1,683	\$1,683	\$1,749	\$1,782	\$891	\$1,469	\$1,436
		Grade: E	\$1,766	\$1,766	\$1,832	\$1,865	\$957	\$1,551	\$1,518
		Grade: F	\$1,848	\$1,848	\$1,914	\$1,947	\$1,023	\$1,634	\$1,601
		Grade: G	\$1,931	\$1,931	\$1,997	\$2,030	\$1,089	\$1,716	\$1,683
		Grade: H	\$2,013	\$2,013	\$2,079	\$2,112	\$1,155	\$1,799	\$1,766
		Grade: I	\$2,096	\$2,096	\$2,162	\$2,195	\$1,221	\$1,881	\$1,848
		Grade: J	\$2,178	\$2,178	\$2,244	\$2,277	\$1,287	\$1,964	\$1,931
	Grade: Z	\$2,261	\$2,261	\$2,327	\$2,360	\$1,353	\$2,046	\$2,013	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,442	\$2,261	\$2,888	--	--	\$2,294	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	-	-	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Flange / Topstitch	Flange/Topstitch	Welt Only	Topstitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	\$66	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	--	\$50 / \$99	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	--	\$99	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	--	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / \$132	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$66 / \$132 - OB	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	--	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$66	--	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$83	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	29	26 1/2	27	28	26	23	24 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	31	31	35	35	20	34 1/2	32
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	37	34 1/2	35 1/2	35	18	34	38
		SEAT Width (in.):	20	20	20 1/2	21	--	23	21 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20 1/2	22	21 1/2	19	--	20 1/2	21
		SEAT Height (in.):	21	20 1/2	20 1/2	20	--	19 1/2	19
		ARM Height (in.):	26	24	24	24	--	24	24
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	44	36	--	--	--	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	54	46	64	xx	17	52	42
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	23.34	33.75	33.75	6.76	33.75	33.75		

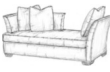






BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	4612	4618	4620	4621	4625	4627	4628
		STYLE NAME:	Cricket	Vortex	Tally	Anders	Brewster	Tatum	Sassafras
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	2 1/2	4 1/2	4	4	5 1/2	5	3 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	50	75	75	--	--	--	75	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,535	\$1,304	\$1,386	\$1,617	\$1,584	\$1,502	\$1,502
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,617	\$1,386	\$1,469	\$1,700	\$1,667	\$1,584	\$1,584
		Grade: D	\$1,700	\$1,469	\$1,551	\$1,782	\$1,749	\$1,667	\$1,667
		Grade: E	\$1,782	\$1,551	\$1,634	\$1,865	\$1,832	\$1,749	\$1,749
		Grade: F	\$1,865	\$1,634	\$1,716	\$1,947	\$1,914	\$1,832	\$1,832
		Grade: G	\$1,947	\$1,716	\$1,799	\$2,030	\$1,997	\$1,914	\$1,914
		Grade: H	\$2,030	\$1,799	\$1,881	\$2,112	\$2,079	\$1,997	\$1,997
		Grade: I	\$2,112	\$1,881	\$1,964	\$2,195	\$2,162	\$2,079	\$2,079
		Grade: J	\$2,195	\$1,964	\$2,046	\$2,277	\$2,244	\$2,162	\$2,162
		Grade: Z	\$2,277	\$2,046	\$2,129	\$2,360	\$2,327	\$2,244	\$2,244
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$2,376	--	--	\$2,129	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:								
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$30	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Weltless Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Topstitch	Welt / Weltless Only	Weltless Only	Top Stitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$15 / \$30	--	\$50 / --	--	--	--	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$30	--	\$99	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	* See Below	\$66 / \$132 - OB	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$20 / \$40	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:		Sling:							
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Available in 5 colors at no additional cost.	Included	--	--	--	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--		--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--		--	--	\$132	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	26	26	25 1/2	27	32 1/2	31	27 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	31	32	33	35 1/2	35	35	34
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34 1/2	35	36	35	36	34 1/2	34 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	22 1/2	22 1/2	21 1/2	23 1/2	20	21	22 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	19	21	22	20 1/2	22	22 1/2	22
		SEAT Height (in.):	19 1/2	19 1/2	19	20	19 1/2	18 1/2	19
		ARM Height (in.):	24	24	25	23	23 1/2	23 1/2	22
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	41	45	50	43	68	56	52
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	35.55	23.34	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75		








BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	Gordon	Merrick	Easy Breezy	Cheekie	Randee	Idris	Leif
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair
		COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
COM & COL		54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	4	3 1/2	3 1/2
		COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	100	--	75	--	--
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,106	\$1,914	\$1,766	\$1,700	\$1,749	\$1,304	\$1,617
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,188	\$1,997	\$1,848	\$1,782	\$1,832	\$1,386	\$1,700
		Grade: D	\$1,271	\$2,079	\$1,931	\$1,865	\$1,914	\$1,469	\$1,782
		Grade: E	\$1,353	\$2,162	\$2,013	\$1,947	\$1,997	\$1,551	\$1,865
		Grade: F	\$1,436	\$2,244	\$2,096	\$2,030	\$2,079	\$1,634	\$1,947
		Grade: G	\$1,518	\$2,327	\$2,178	\$2,112	\$2,162	\$1,716	\$2,030
		Grade: H	\$1,601	\$2,409	\$2,261	\$2,195	\$2,244	\$1,799	\$2,112
		Grade: I	\$1,683	\$2,492	\$2,343	\$2,277	\$2,327	\$1,881	\$2,195
		Grade: J	\$1,766	\$2,574	\$2,426	\$2,360	\$2,409	\$1,964	\$2,277
		Grade: Z	\$1,848	\$2,657	\$2,508	\$2,442	\$2,492	\$2,046	\$2,360
LTHR		Leather Pricing:	--	--	\$1,848	--	\$2,888	--	\$2,211
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83	\$83	\$83
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99
	STANDARD TRIM:	Weltless	Welt Only	Welt Only	Topstitch Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	Included	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	Included	Included
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	\$99	--	\$99	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	--	\$66 / \$132	--	--	* See Below
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:					* Available with a Stitch Treatment on the back for a \$165 upcharge.			Sling:	
1/2" - 7 (include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--		--	--	Available in 5 colors at no additional cost.	
3/4" - 6 (include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--		--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	\$132	--	--	--	--	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	28	29 1/2	31	29	28	26 1/2	27
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	33	37 1/2	34	38	35	31 1/2	33 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	34	40	31 1/2	35	35 1/2	33 1/2	35
		SEAT Width (in.):	22 1/2	22	20 1/2	21	20	22	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21	21	22 1/2	22	21 1/2	21 1/2	22
		SEAT Height (in.):	18 1/2	19 1/2	18	18 1/2	19	19 1/2	19
		ARM Height (in.):	24	25	24 1/2	23 1/2	25	26 1/2	24 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	--	--	41	56	--	35	36
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	48	57	51	66	55	45	46
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	42.30	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75


BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:	4768	4788	4798	5008	5011	5011-P	5092
		STYLE NAME:	Jordy	Arrow	Maeve	Jada	Lewis	Lewis	Eros
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Exposed Wood Chair	Swivel Glider Recliner	Swivel Glider Recliner	Swivel Glider Powered Recliner	Wood Arm Recliner
		COM & COL							
COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:									
54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):		4 1/2	4	3 1/2	8	7 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,304	\$1,304	\$1,403	\$2,244	\$2,607	\$2,937	\$2,063
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,386	\$1,386	\$1,485	\$2,327	\$2,690	\$3,020	\$2,145
		Grade: D	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,568	\$2,409	\$2,772	\$3,102	\$2,228
		Grade: E	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,650	\$2,492	\$2,855	\$3,185	\$2,310
		Grade: F	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,733	\$2,574	\$2,937	\$3,267	\$2,393
		Grade: G	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,815	\$2,657	\$3,020	\$3,350	\$2,475
		Grade: H	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,898	\$2,739	\$3,102	\$3,432	\$2,558
		Grade: I	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,980	\$2,822	\$3,185	\$3,515	\$2,640
		Grade: J	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$2,063	\$2,904	\$3,267	\$3,597	\$2,723
		Grade: Z	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$2,145	\$2,987	\$3,350	\$3,680	\$2,805
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	Order as a	Order as a	Power Included	\$330	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	5008-P	5011-P	\$330	\$330	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	--	--	\$99	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Flange Welt Only	Weltless	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Topstitch & Welt	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	Included	Included	\$66	\$66	\$66	Included	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / --	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:	Sling:	Any fab or lthr can be used on the arms to contrast for an upcharge.						
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Available in 400528-84 and the 5 canvas colors at no additional cost.		--	--	Included	Included	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)			--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:		ISA: \$66 / \$132	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	28	26 1/2	25	29 1/2	34	34	32 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	31	32	36	39 1/2	37	37	32
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	34 1/2	34	39 1/2	41	41	41
		SEAT Width (in.):	24	22 1/2	19 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	20	21	21 1/2	24 1/2	19	19	20 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	20	18	18 1/2	22 1/2	21	21	18
		ARM Height (in.):	26	24 1/2	22	25 1/2	25	25	24
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		35	--	118	125	135	99
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		45	45	128	135	145	109
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		33.75	33.75	42.30	42.30	42.30	34.19








BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	Zephyr	Prudence	Eleni	Demetrius	Wrenn	Jagger	Jacoby
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Recliner - Banana Leaf	Swivel Glider Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner
		COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:							
		54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	6	8	7 1/2	7 1/2	9 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/2
		COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	125	150	150	125	--	100	--
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,277	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$2,096	\$1,650	\$1,782
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,360	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$2,178	\$1,733	\$1,865
		Grade: D	\$2,442	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$2,261	\$1,815	\$1,947
		Grade: E	\$2,525	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$2,343	\$1,898	\$2,030
		Grade: F	\$2,607	\$2,277	\$2,277	\$2,277	\$2,426	\$1,980	\$2,112
		Grade: G	\$2,690	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,508	\$2,063	\$2,195
		Grade: H	\$2,772	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$2,591	\$2,145	\$2,277
		Grade: I	\$2,855	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,673	\$2,228	\$2,360
		Grade: J	\$2,937	\$2,607	\$2,607	\$2,607	\$2,756	\$2,310	\$2,442
		Grade: Z	\$3,020	\$2,690	\$2,690	\$2,690	\$2,838	\$2,393	\$2,525
LTHR		Leather Pricing:	\$3,350	\$3,647	\$3,185	\$3,185	--	\$3,053	\$3,218
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS		STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
		Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
		POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330
		Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330
		STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$99	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50
		STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only
		WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard
		STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		STANDARD PACKAGING:	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap
		CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	Included	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66
		CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99
		Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	--	\$99	--
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132 - OB	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:								
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	Included	--	--	--	
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	\$83	--	--	--	
	ARM CAPS:	--	--	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	28 1/2	28 1/2	35	30 1/2	28 1/2	31	27 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	39 - 69	36 1/2	40	39	35	36	36
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	41	39 1/2	41	39 1/2	40 1/2	40	38 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	20	21	21 1/2	20	19 1/2	20 1/2
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21	21	21	22	18	21 1/2	21 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	22	19	20 1/2	21	19	20	20 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	25	24	24 1/2	25 1/2	24	25	25 1/2
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	108	98	109	104	92	83	88
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	118	108	119	114	102	93	98
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	33.75	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30

BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	5667	5668	5735	5745	5786	5910	5916
		STYLE NAME:	Jacey	Jax	Julian	Julian	Bondi	Annick	Brendan
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Cane Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	7 1/2	7 1/2	5 1/2	4	8 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	100	75	125	125	125	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?			--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,782	\$1,782	\$1,914	\$1,914	\$1,947	\$2,046	\$1,865
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,865	\$1,865	\$1,997	\$1,997	\$2,030	\$2,162	\$1,947
		Grade: D	\$1,947	\$1,947	\$2,079	\$2,079	\$2,112	\$2,277	\$2,030
		Grade: E	\$2,030	\$2,030	\$2,162	\$2,162	\$2,195	\$2,393	\$2,112
		Grade: F	\$2,112	\$2,112	\$2,244	\$2,244	\$2,277	\$2,508	\$2,195
		Grade: G	\$2,195	\$2,195	\$2,327	\$2,327	\$2,360	\$2,624	\$2,277
		Grade: H	\$2,277	\$2,277	\$2,409	\$2,409	\$2,442	\$2,739	\$2,360
		Grade: I	\$2,360	\$2,360	\$2,492	\$2,492	\$2,525	\$2,855	\$2,442
		Grade: J	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$2,574	\$2,574	\$2,607	\$2,970	\$2,525
	Grade: Z	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$2,657	\$2,657	\$2,690	\$3,086	\$2,607	
LTHI	Leather Pricing:	--	--	\$3,036	\$2,706	\$3,713	\$3,350	\$3,267	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	\$330	\$330	--	--	\$330	\$330	\$330	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	\$330	\$330	--	--	\$330	\$330	\$330	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--			--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$99	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt / Weltless Only	Weltless Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt - 7B	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Not Available	No Charge	Standard	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	Included	Included	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	--	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	\$99	--	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / \$264	\$66 / \$132 - OB	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / \$132	
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	Included	--	Included		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$66		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	--	--	\$132	\$132	\$132		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	31	28 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	34 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36	36	34	34	37 - 68	37 - 69	38
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	40 1/2	39	38 1/2	38 1/2	42	41	41
		SEAT Width (in.):	20 1/2	20	23	23	21	21	20
		SEAT Depth (in.):	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	20 1/2	22	20
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	20	20 1/2	20 1/2
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	25
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	86	83	--	--	115	98	109
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	96	93	105	105	125	108	119
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30	42.30	33.75	33.75

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:							
		STYLE NAME:	6008-022	6008-023	6012	6034	6042	6050	6332
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Sparrow	Sparrow	Rocco	Houlihan	Calhoun	Corbyn	Karly
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	LAF Settee	RAF Settee	Chaise Lounger	Settee	Settee	Settee	Cube
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	13 1/2	13 1/2	5	8 1/2	7	9 1/2	2 1/2	
	COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):	--	--	--	--	75	--	25	
	Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,970	\$2,970	\$2,129	\$2,046	\$2,970	\$2,129	\$743
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,069	\$3,069	\$2,228	\$2,145	\$3,069	\$2,228	\$809
		Grade: D	\$3,168	\$3,168	\$2,327	\$2,244	\$3,168	\$2,327	\$875
		Grade: E	\$3,267	\$3,267	\$2,426	\$2,343	\$3,267	\$2,426	\$941
		Grade: F	\$3,366	\$3,366	\$2,525	\$2,442	\$3,366	\$2,525	\$1,007
		Grade: G	\$3,465	\$3,465	\$2,624	\$2,541	\$3,465	\$2,624	\$1,073
		Grade: H	\$3,564	\$3,564	\$2,723	\$2,640	\$3,564	\$2,723	\$1,139
		Grade: I	\$3,663	\$3,663	\$2,822	\$2,739	\$3,663	\$2,822	\$1,205
		Grade: J	\$3,762	\$3,762	\$2,921	\$2,838	\$3,762	\$2,921	\$1,271
	Grade: Z	\$3,861	\$3,861	\$3,020	\$2,937	\$3,861	\$3,020	\$1,337	
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	--	--	--	\$4,241	--	\$1,271	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Deluxe	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	\$165	\$165	--	\$165	\$165	\$165	--	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$99	\$50	\$99	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Topstitch	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	1-21" 1-19" 1-KP	1-21" 1-19" 1-KP	Head Pillow	--	2 - 16" Pillows	2 - 16" Pillows	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	A-J N/C Z \$132	A-J N/C Z \$132	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$66 / \$83	\$66 / \$83	--	--	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Wrap	Carton	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	Included	\$116	Included	\$116	\$50	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	--	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	\$33 / \$66	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	\$149	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	\$198 / \$330	\$198 / \$330	\$198 / --	--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / --	--		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	Included	\$99	--		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	81 1/2	81 1/2	26 1/2	56 1/2	54	57	21
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	39	39	68 1/2	35	30	37	21
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	30	30	34 1/2	35 1/2	37 1/2	36	19
		SEAT Width (in.):	67	67	24 1/2	46	42	48 1/2	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	31 1/2	31 1/2	39 1/2	24	21	23 1/2	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	22 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	--
		ARM Height (in.):	30	30	--	23	24 1/2	23 1/2	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	121	121	--	78	--	73	27
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	131	131	62	88	74	83	37
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	89.58	89.58	60.42	60.42	46.35	60.42	6.57		

BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	6334	6342	6354	6368	6383	6400	6401
		STYLE NAME:	Banner	Juniper	Milsey	Mincey	Lolo	Zahn	Zahn
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Ottoman	Ottoman	Round Tufted Ottoman	Square Tufted Ottoman	Cubed Ottoman	35" Square Ottoman	40" Square Ottoman	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3 1/2	2 1/2	5	3 1/2	2	5	5 1/2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	25	--	--	--	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--			
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$924	\$825	\$1,139	\$1,188	\$413	\$875	\$941
		Grade: C and COM	\$990	\$891	\$1,205	\$1,254	\$479	\$941	\$1,007
		Grade: D	\$1,056	\$957	\$1,271	\$1,320	\$545	\$1,007	\$1,073
		Grade: E	\$1,122	\$1,023	\$1,337	\$1,386	\$611	\$1,073	\$1,139
		Grade: F	\$1,188	\$1,089	\$1,403	\$1,452	\$677	\$1,139	\$1,205
		Grade: G	\$1,254	\$1,155	\$1,469	\$1,518	\$743	\$1,205	\$1,271
		Grade: H	\$1,320	\$1,221	\$1,535	\$1,584	\$809	\$1,271	\$1,337
		Grade: I	\$1,386	\$1,287	\$1,601	\$1,650	\$875	\$1,337	\$1,403
		Grade: J	\$1,452	\$1,353	\$1,667	\$1,716	\$941	\$1,403	\$1,469
Grade: Z	\$1,518	\$1,419	\$1,733	\$1,782	\$1,007	\$1,469	\$1,535		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	--	\$1,452	--	--	--	\$1,353	\$1,535	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	--	\$50	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Weltless-6B Nail	6B Nails	Weltless	Weltless	Topstitch Only	Topstitch	Topstitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$50	\$66	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:						* Available with a Stitch Treatment on the top for a \$248 upcharge.	* Available with a Stitch Treatment on the top for a \$248 upcharge.		
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--				
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	--	--	--	--				
ARM CAPS:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	28	20	36	28	19	35	40
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	28	20	36	28	19	35	40
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	18	20	18 1/2	18 1/2	19	17 1/2	17 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		SEAT Depth (in.):	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		SEAT Height (in.):	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		ARM Height (in.):	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	40	27	40	32	37	39	48
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	45	32	45	37	47	44	53
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	6.57	17.13	12.11	6.57	26.86	26.86		

BASIC INFO	STYLE								
		STYLE NUMBER:	6418	6619	6670	6754	6765	6770	6804
		STYLE NAME:	Allura	Aunt Jane	Renee	Lark	Kyra	Everly	Ludwig
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Ottoman	Settee	Cocktail Bench	Chaise	Chaise	Settee	Bench	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	3	8 1/2	4	9	14	8 1/2	6	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		--	125	50	--	--	--	--	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	Yes	--	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$825	\$2,013	\$1,023	\$1,914	\$2,723	\$2,129	\$1,568
		Grade: C and COM	\$891	\$2,112	\$1,089	\$2,013	\$2,822	\$2,228	\$1,634
		Grade: D	\$957	\$2,211	\$1,155	\$2,112	\$2,921	\$2,327	\$1,700
		Grade: E	\$1,023	\$2,310	\$1,221	\$2,211	\$3,020	\$2,426	\$1,766
		Grade: F	\$1,089	\$2,409	\$1,287	\$2,310	\$3,119	\$2,525	\$1,832
		Grade: G	\$1,155	\$2,508	\$1,353	\$2,409	\$3,218	\$2,624	\$1,898
		Grade: H	\$1,221	\$2,607	\$1,419	\$2,508	\$3,317	\$2,723	\$1,964
		Grade: I	\$1,287	\$2,706	\$1,485	\$2,607	\$3,416	\$2,822	\$2,030
		Grade: J	\$1,353	\$2,805	\$1,551	\$2,706	\$3,515	\$2,921	\$2,096
Grade: Z	\$1,419	\$2,904	\$1,617	\$2,805	\$3,614	\$3,020	\$2,162		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:		--	\$3,449	\$1,634	--	--	--	--
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Tight Seat	Deluxe	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
	Blendown - Upcharge:		--	\$165	--	--	\$165	\$83	\$165
	POWER MECHANISM UPCHARGE:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	STANDARD FINISH:		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		--	\$50	--	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$99
	STANDARD TRIM:		Topstitch - 7 Nails	Welt Only	Baseball Stitch	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Not Available	Standard	Not Available	Standard	Standard	No Charge	Standard
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)		--	(2) 18" Pillows	--	Yes	(1) 19" Pillow	(2) 18" Pillows 22.5" x 15" Kidnev	2 Bolsters
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)		--	A-J N/C Z \$83	--	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$83	A-J N/C Z \$132	A-J N/C Z \$132
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		--	\$50 / \$66	--	\$33 / \$50	\$33 / \$50	\$66 / \$83	\$50 / \$66
	STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Carton
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$50	\$116	\$66	\$116	\$116	\$116	Included
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)		--	\$99 / \$149	--	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	\$99 / \$149	\$50 / \$99
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)		--	\$149	--	--	--	--	--
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		--	\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	--
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	\$198 / \$330	--	--	\$132 / --	\$198 / --	--
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)		--	\$132 / \$264	--	--	\$132 / --	\$132 / --	\$132 / --
	CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:				* Available with a Stitch Treatment on the top for a \$248 upcharge.				
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	\$99	--	\$99	--	Included	--	
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)		--	\$116	--	--	--	--	--	
ARM CAPS:		--	\$132	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	24	52 1/2	41	31 1/2	46	58	56 1/2
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	19	36	41	62	65	33 1/2	23 1/2
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	19	34 1/2	18	38 1/2	46	35 1/2	28
		SEAT Width (in.):	--	45	--	22	36	48	50
		SEAT Depth (in.):	--	24	--	42	42 1/2	19	23 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	--	19	--	19	20	21 1/2	21
		ARM Height (in.):	--	25	--	26	23	24	28
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	24	60	22	96	117	78	54
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	29	70	32	106	132	88	64
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	6.57	60.42	26.86	60.42	89.58	60.42	47.60

BASIC INFO	STYLE	      							
		STYLE NUMBER:	8114	8115	8116	8119	8135	8142	8893
		STYLE NAME:	Frappe	Chai Me	Mochacinnno	Breve	Cortado	Moka	Walton
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	
COM & COL	COM & COL REQUIREMENTS:								
	54" COM FABRIC Required (Yds.):	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	3	3 1/2	2	
COL LEATHER Required (Sq. Ft.):		75	75	100	75	25	75	50	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
FABRIC	PRICES	Grade: B	\$1,304	\$1,304	\$1,304	\$1,304	\$1,106	\$1,304	\$1,172
		Grade: C and COM	\$1,386	\$1,386	\$1,386	\$1,386	\$1,188	\$1,386	\$1,254
		Grade: D	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,469	\$1,271	\$1,469	\$1,337
		Grade: E	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,551	\$1,353	\$1,551	\$1,419
		Grade: F	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,634	\$1,436	\$1,634	\$1,502
		Grade: G	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,716	\$1,518	\$1,716	\$1,584
		Grade: H	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,799	\$1,601	\$1,799	\$1,667
		Grade: I	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,881	\$1,683	\$1,881	\$1,749
		Grade: J	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$1,964	\$1,766	\$1,964	\$1,832
Grade: Z	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$1,848	\$2,046	\$1,914		
LTHR	Leather Pricing:	\$2,261	\$2,261	\$2,261	\$2,261	\$2,046	\$2,261	\$1,617	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	Tight Seat	
	Blendown - Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	POWER MECHANISIM UPCHARGE:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Power Battery Pack Upcharge:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt - 7B Nails	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	No Charge	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS: (Blown Fiber)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any FABRIC)	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	Optional Casters: Satin Chrome or Brass	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	\$66	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS WELT (any FABRIC)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	
	Contrasting Welt (any LEATHER)	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	--	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	--	\$66 / --	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM & BACK (any FABRIC / LTHR)	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$132 / \$264	\$66 / \$132	\$132 / \$264	--	
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any FABRIC / any LTHR)	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / --	\$66 / \$132	\$66 / --	--		
CONTRASTING TOP ARM or PANEL (any FABRIC / LTHR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	--	\$83	--	--	\$83		
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
ARM CAPS:	\$132	--	--	\$132	--	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	28	25	25 1/2	25 1/2	22	25 1/2	19
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	25 1/2	28	28	32	27 1/2	32	26
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	35	32-36	33-37	39.5-43.5	32.5-36.5	38.5-42.5	36 - 38 1/2
		SEAT Width (in.):	16 1/2	18	16 1/2	16 1/2	22	16 1/2	
		SEAT Depth (in.):	19 1/2	19	19 1/2	19	19	19 1/2	17 1/2
		SEAT Height (in.):	18-22	18-22	18-22	18-22	17.5-21.5	18-22	20 - 21"
		ARM Height (in.):	24.5-28.5	20.5-24.5	24.5-28.5	23.5-27.5	--	22.5-26.5	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	34	36	36	42	40	40	34
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	44	46	46	52	50	50	44
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	23.34	23.34	23.34	23.34	23.34	23.34	23.34

Upholstery Program

SOFAS

Quinn • Austin • Emma

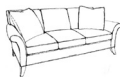





Carson • Astrid • Palisade







Goose Creek • Ziggy • Crawford • Dalton



Langston • Benicio • Piper • Aunt Jane







Features:





- Blendown Seat Cushions
- Sinuous Wire
- 7 Denier Fiber with Down Proof Ticking in Backs
- Feather Down Pillows come Standard
 - A-J Fabrics are at no additional charge
 - Z- Grade Fabrics are at an upcharge
- No Finish Restrictions

BASIC INFO	STYLE												
		STYLE NUMBER:	7000-001	7001-001	7001-002	7001-005	7001-006	7002-002	7006-002				
		STYLE NAME:	Quinn	Austin	Austin	Austin	Austin	Emma	Carson				
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		2 over 2 Sofa	2 over 2 Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	3 over 3 Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa					
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	Yes	--	--	Yes	Yes					
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		15 / 2	15 / 2	15 / 2	7.5	3	16.5 / 2 / KP 1.5	19.5 / 2					
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,475	\$2,673	\$2,855	\$1,485	\$858	\$3,036	\$3,300				
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,640	\$2,838	\$3,020	\$1,568	\$924	\$3,201	\$3,548				
		Grade: D	\$2,805	\$3,003	\$3,185	\$1,650	\$990	\$3,366	\$3,795				
		Grade: E	\$2,970	\$3,168	\$3,350	\$1,733	\$1,056	\$3,531	\$4,043				
		Grade: F	\$3,135	\$3,333	\$3,515	\$1,815	\$1,122	\$3,696	\$4,290				
		Grade: G	\$3,300	\$3,498	\$3,680	\$1,898	\$1,188	\$3,861	\$4,538				
		Grade: H	\$3,465	\$3,663	\$3,845	\$1,980	\$1,254	\$4,026	\$4,785				
		Grade: I	\$3,630	\$3,828	\$4,010	\$2,063	\$1,320	\$4,191	\$5,033				
		Grade: J	\$3,795	\$3,993	\$4,175	\$2,145	\$1,386	\$4,356	\$5,280				
		Grade: Z	\$3,960	\$4,158	\$4,340	\$2,228	\$1,452	\$4,521	\$5,528				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown		Blendown	Blendown					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Welt-7B Nail	Weltless					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Included	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	Included	No Charge	--					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Pillows	2-21" Pillows	2-21" Pillows	--	--	25" Kidney 2-21" Throw	4-23" Blendown					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	--	--	\$50 / \$66	--					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$50	\$116	\$116					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215	--					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	--	\$297	\$297					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any fabric)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	--	\$120	--					
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$297	\$297					
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:												
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	Included	Included	Included	--	Included	--					
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	--	--					
	ARM CAPS:	\$149	--	--	--	--	\$149	\$149					
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	77	77	83	32	27 1/2	88	93				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	40	40	40	40	24 1/2	40	42				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	37	36	36	36	18 1/2	37 1/2	34				
		SEAT Width (in.):	60	66	72	22	--	72	77				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	23	23	23	--	23	23				
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	21	21	21	--	20	20				
		ARM Height (in.):	26	24	24	24	--	27	23				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	138	141	156	65	22	151	150				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	158	161	176	75	27	171	170				
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	89.58	73.74	73.74	33.75	6.57	86.91	86.91				

BASIC INFO	STYLE												
		STYLE NUMBER:	7030-010	7039-002	7047-001	7047-003	7047-005	7047-006	7051-002				
		STYLE NAME:	Astrid	Palisade	Goose Creek	Goose Creek	Goose Creek	Goose Creek	Ziggy				
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa	2 over 2 Sofa	Loveseat	Matching Chair	Ottoman	3 over 3 Sofa				
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	Yes	Yes	--	--	--	Yes					
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		15.5 / 3	15.5 / 2	18 / 2	15 / 2	9 / 1	3.5	20 / 2					
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,574	\$2,937	\$4,587	\$4,076	\$2,376	\$1,353	\$3,399				
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,739	\$3,102	\$4,752	\$4,208	\$2,459	\$1,419	\$3,564				
		Grade: D	\$2,904	\$3,267	\$4,917	\$4,340	\$2,541	\$1,485	\$3,729				
		Grade: E	\$3,069	\$3,432	\$5,082	\$4,472	\$2,624	\$1,551	\$3,894				
		Grade: F	\$3,234	\$3,597	\$5,247	\$4,604	\$2,706	\$1,617	\$4,059				
		Grade: G	\$3,399	\$3,762	\$5,412	\$4,736	\$2,789	\$1,683	\$4,224				
		Grade: H	\$3,564	\$3,927	\$5,577	\$4,868	\$2,871	\$1,749	\$4,389				
		Grade: I	\$3,729	\$4,092	\$5,742	\$5,000	\$2,954	\$1,815	\$4,554				
		Grade: J	\$3,894	\$4,257	\$5,907	\$5,132	\$3,036	\$1,881	\$4,719				
		Grade: Z	\$4,059	\$4,422	\$6,072	\$5,264	\$3,119	\$1,947	\$4,884				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$83					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt - 6B Nails					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Not Available					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-23" Blendown	2-19" Blendown	2-21" Blendown	2-21" Blendown	1 - 18" Pillow	--	4 - 19" Pillows					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z - \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$66	--	A - J N/C Z \$264					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$50 / \$66	\$33 / \$50	--	\$99 / \$132					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Carton	Carton	Carton	Carton	Wrap					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	Included	Included	Included	Included	\$116					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	--	\$297					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any fabric)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$198	--	\$120					
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$297					
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:												
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Included						
ARM CAPS:	\$149	\$149	--	--	--	--	\$149						
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88 1/2	86	87	70 1/2	37 1/2	32	88				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	36 1/2	38	38	38	38	23	40				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	33	33 1/2	36	36	36	19 1/2	36				
		SEAT Width (in.):	67	76	79	63	30	--	74				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	23	23	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	--	22				
		SEAT Height (in.):	20 1/2	20	22	22	22	--	19				
		ARM Height (in.):	33	23	28	28	28	--	23				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	140	135	--	--	--	--	155				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	160	155	160	144	86	30	175				
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	86.91	86.91	86.91	73.74	49.84	10.85	86.91				

BASIC INFO	STYLE									
		STYLE NUMBER:	7051-003	7051-005	7051-006			7076-005	7076-006	
		STYLE NAME:	Ziggy	Ziggy	Ziggy	Crawford	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Matching Chair	Ottoman	3 over 3 Sofa	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	Yes	Yes	--	--		
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		14.5 / 2	9.00	4.5	26 / 2	21 / 2	8	4		
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,855	\$1,931	\$1,106	\$3,779	\$3,399	\$1,931	\$858	
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,987	\$2,013	\$1,172	\$3,944	\$3,564	\$2,013	\$924	
		Grade: D	\$3,119	\$2,096	\$1,238	\$4,109	\$3,729	\$2,096	\$990	
		Grade: E	\$3,251	\$2,178	\$1,304	\$4,274	\$3,894	\$2,178	\$1,056	
		Grade: F	\$3,383	\$2,261	\$1,370	\$4,439	\$4,059	\$2,261	\$1,122	
		Grade: G	\$3,515	\$2,343	\$1,436	\$4,604	\$4,224	\$2,343	\$1,188	
		Grade: H	\$3,647	\$2,426	\$1,502	\$4,769	\$4,389	\$2,426	\$1,254	
		Grade: I	\$3,779	\$2,508	\$1,568	\$4,934	\$4,554	\$2,508	\$1,320	
		Grade: J	\$3,911	\$2,591	\$1,634	\$5,099	\$4,719	\$2,591	\$1,386	
		Grade: Z	\$4,043	\$2,673	\$1,700	\$5,264	\$4,884	\$2,673	\$1,452	
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown		
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83		
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt - 6B Nails	Welt Only	Weltless	Weltless	Weltless		
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Included	--	--	--		
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2 - 19" Pillows	--	--	2-20" / 2-20" Pillows	4 - 20" Pillows	--	--		
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$264	--	--		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$66	--	--	\$50 / \$66	--	--	--		
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap		
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$83	\$50	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$50		
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215	--	--	--		
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$198	\$99	--	\$297	\$297	\$99	--		
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$198	--	\$120	\$120	\$198	--		
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$198	\$99	\$50	\$297	\$297	\$99	\$50		
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:									
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	Included	--	--	--	--		
	ARM CAPS:	\$149	\$132	--	\$149	\$149	\$132	--		
	SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	61 1/2	37 1/2	31	106 1/2	93	35 1/2	30
			OVERALL Depth - (in.):	40	40	25	42	37 1/2	37 1/2	24
OVERALL Height - (in.):			36	36	17	35	33	33	16 1/2	
SEAT Width (in.):			49	26	--	78	78	24	--	
SEAT Depth (in.):			22	22	--	23	21	21	--	
SEAT Height (in.):			19	19	--	20	20	20	--	
ARM Height (in.):			23	23	--	25 1/2	27	27	--	
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			115	84	22	181	157	52	24	
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			135	94	27	101	177	62	29	
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:			60.42	33.75	10.85	116.63	86.91	33.75	10.85	

BASIC INFO	STYLE												
		STYLE NUMBER:	7083-002	7083-005	7083-006	7088-010	7089-001	7089-017	7089-022				
		STYLE NAME:	Langston	Langston	Langston	Benicio	Piper	Piper	Piper				
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	3 over 3 Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Bench Sofa	2 over 2 Sofa	Armless Chair	LAF Loveseat				
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes	-	-	Yes	-	-	-					
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		24 / 1 ea.	8	4.5	17.5 / 2 / KP 1.5	17.5 / 2	8	15.5 / 2					
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$3,482	\$2,030	\$941	\$2,937	\$3,053	\$1,650	\$2,706				
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,647	\$2,112	\$1,007	\$3,102	\$3,218	\$1,733	\$2,822				
		Grade: D	\$3,812	\$2,195	\$1,073	\$3,267	\$3,383	\$1,815	\$2,937				
		Grade: E	\$3,977	\$2,277	\$1,139	\$3,432	\$3,548	\$1,898	\$3,053				
		Grade: F	\$4,142	\$2,360	\$1,205	\$3,597	\$3,713	\$1,980	\$3,168				
		Grade: G	\$4,307	\$2,442	\$1,271	\$3,762	\$3,878	\$2,063	\$3,284				
		Grade: H	\$4,472	\$2,525	\$1,337	\$3,927	\$4,043	\$2,145	\$3,399				
		Grade: I	\$4,637	\$2,607	\$1,403	\$4,092	\$4,208	\$2,228	\$3,515				
		Grade: J	\$4,802	\$2,690	\$1,469	\$4,257	\$4,373	\$2,310	\$3,630				
		Grade: Z	\$4,967	\$2,772	\$1,535	\$4,422	\$4,538	\$2,393	\$3,746				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Standard	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt-7B Nail	Welt Only	Flange	Flange	Flange					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	3 -21" Pillows	--	--	2 -19" TPs 25" Kidney	2 - 21" Flange Pillows	--	2 - 21" Flange Pillows					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	A - J N/C Z \$132					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$66	--	--	\$50 / \$66	--	--	--					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$66	\$50	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$116					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$165 / \$215	\$83 / \$132	\$50 / \$83	\$165 / \$215	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	--	\$297	\$198	\$99	\$198					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any fabric)	\$120	\$198	--	\$120	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$297	\$99	\$50	\$297	\$198	\$99	\$198					
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:												
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	Included	Included	Included	--	--	--	--					
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	ARM CAPS:	\$149	\$132	--	\$149	\$132	--	\$132					
	SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	88	36		78	85	32	68			
			OVERALL Depth - (in.):	41	41		39	42	42	42			
OVERALL Height - (in.):			36 1/2	36 1/2		36	36	36	36				
SEAT Width (in.):			74	24	--	67	76	32	63				
SEAT Depth (in.):			23	23	--	22 1/2	24	24	24				
SEAT Height (in.):			20 1/2	20 1/2	--	19	19	19	19				
ARM Height (in.):			25	25	--	23 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2				
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			133	71		121	165	55	127				
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			153	81		141	185	65	137				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:			86.91	33.75	10.85	73.74	74.62	33.75	60.42				

BASIC INFO	STYLE	STYLE NUMBER:	7089-023			7089-031			7089-023	7089-025	7089-026	7089-031	7089-034	7095-010
		STYLE NAME:	Piper	Piper	Piper	Piper	Piper	Piper	Aunt Jane					
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	RAF Loveseat	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner Chair	Ottoman	Bench Sofa						
		Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?	--	--	--	--	--	Yes						
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)	15.5 / 2	11 / 2	11 / 2	11	6	12								
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,706	\$2,294	\$2,294	\$1,782	\$858	\$2,475						
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,822	\$2,409	\$2,409	\$1,881	\$941	\$2,640						
		Grade: D	\$2,937	\$2,525	\$2,525	\$1,980	\$1,023	\$2,805						
		Grade: E	\$3,053	\$2,640	\$2,640	\$2,079	\$1,106	\$2,970						
		Grade: F	\$3,168	\$2,756	\$2,756	\$2,178	\$1,188	\$3,135						
		Grade: G	\$3,284	\$2,871	\$2,871	\$2,277	\$1,271	\$3,300						
		Grade: H	\$3,399	\$2,987	\$2,987	\$2,376	\$1,353	\$3,465						
		Grade: I	\$3,515	\$3,102	\$3,102	\$2,475	\$1,436	\$3,630						
		Grade: J	\$3,630	\$3,218	\$3,218	\$2,574	\$1,518	\$3,795						
		Grade: Z	\$3,746	\$3,333	\$3,333	\$2,673	\$1,601	\$3,960						
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Standard	Deluxe							
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	--	\$83							
	STANDARD TRIM:	Flange	Flange	Flange	Flange	Flange	Welt Only							
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Standard							
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2 - 21" Flange Pillows	2 - 21" Flange Pillows	2 - 21" Flange Pillows	--	--	2-20" Pillows							
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132							
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	\$50 / \$66							
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap							
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$66	\$116							
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	\$165 / \$215							
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$198	\$198	\$198	\$198	--	\$198							
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM / BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	\$120							
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$198	\$198	\$198	\$99	\$66	\$198							
	NAIL TRIM OPTIONS:													
	1/2" - 7 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	3/4" - 6 (Include Alpha prefix)	--	--	--	--	--	--							
	ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	--	--	\$132							
	SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	68	39	39	41	77						
			OVERALL Depth - (in.):	42	66	66	42	37						
OVERALL Height - (in.):			36	36	36	36	36							
SEAT Width (in.):			63	31 1/2	31 1/2	20	--	67						
SEAT Depth (in.):			24	48 1/2	48 1/2	24	--	23 1/2						
SEAT Height (in.):			19	19	19	19	--	19 1/2						
ARM Height (in.):			26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	--	24 1/2						
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			127	120	120	94		103						
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			137	140	140	104		123						
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:			60.42			49.84								

Simply Me.

Whether you're creating your perfect family gathering space, a home entertainment oasis, or just a space to unwind from the labors of the day, Sam Moore's "Simply Me" configurable upholstery collection is the perfect place to start. In just a few simple steps, you can create your own personal, one of a kind seating solution for you and your family. It's never been easier to design your own comfort seating and to bring premium upholstery into your home that is . . .

Simply Me.



#1 Select your *ARM STYLE*



SM10
Standard
Top Stitch



SM11
Standard
Welt



SM12
Standard
Top Stitch



SM13
Standard
Welt

#2 Select your *CONFIGURATION* (See back for options)

#3 Select your *BACK STYLE*

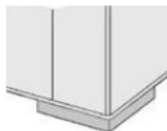


1. Bed Pillow

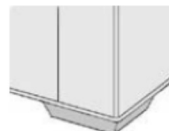


2. Box Border

#4 Select your *LEG STYLE*



B. Block Leg



T. Tapered Leg

#5 *FINALIZE* your design

Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg
Arm Name/#	Piece #	Back	Leg

It's all in the details (*Fabrics & Finish*)

Body Fabric: _____


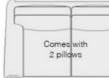




1st Pillow Pair Fabric(s): _____




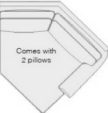
2nd Pillow Pair Fabric(s):
(Where applicable) _____




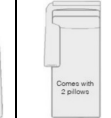
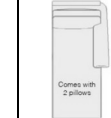

Finish: _____




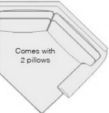
SAM MOORE™
sammoore.com

BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME						
		STYLE NAME:						
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:						
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$3,218	\$3,647	\$2,921	\$1,749	\$1,749	\$1,370
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,383	\$3,812	\$3,053	\$1,832	\$1,832	\$1,452
		Grade: D	\$3,548	\$3,977	\$3,185	\$1,914	\$1,914	\$1,535
		Grade: E	\$3,713	\$4,142	\$3,317	\$1,997	\$1,997	\$1,617
		Grade: F	\$3,878	\$4,307	\$3,449	\$2,079	\$2,079	\$1,700
		Grade: G	\$4,043	\$4,472	\$3,581	\$2,162	\$2,162	\$1,782
		Grade: H	\$4,208	\$4,637	\$3,713	\$2,244	\$2,244	\$1,865
		Grade: I	\$4,373	\$4,802	\$3,845	\$2,327	\$2,327	\$1,947
		Grade: J	\$4,538	\$4,967	\$3,977	\$2,409	\$2,409	\$2,030
		Grade: Z	\$4,703	\$5,132	\$4,109	\$2,492	\$2,492	\$2,112
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	4-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$83	\$83	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	82	92	61	38	38	
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	44	44	
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	
		SEAT Width (in.):	68	78	47	25	25	
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	24	24	
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	
		ARM Height (in.):	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		86	86	
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		101	101	
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	33.75	33.75







BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME										
		SM10-020	SM10-022	SM10-023	SM10-025	SM10-026	SM10-031					
		STYLE NAME:	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage				
STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner						
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	Yes	Yes	--					
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		14	14.5 / 2	14.5 / 2	12 / 2	12 / 2	10.5					
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,343	\$2,822	\$2,822	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$1,716				
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,459	\$2,937	\$2,937	\$2,558	\$2,558	\$1,815				
		Grade: D	\$2,574	\$3,053	\$3,053	\$2,673	\$2,673	\$1,914				
		Grade: E	\$2,690	\$3,168	\$3,168	\$2,789	\$2,789	\$2,013				
		Grade: F	\$2,805	\$3,284	\$3,284	\$2,904	\$2,904	\$2,112				
		Grade: G	\$2,921	\$3,399	\$3,399	\$3,020	\$3,020	\$2,211				
		Grade: H	\$3,036	\$3,515	\$3,515	\$3,135	\$3,135	\$2,310				
		Grade: I	\$3,152	\$3,630	\$3,630	\$3,251	\$3,251	\$2,409				
		Grade: J	\$3,267	\$3,746	\$3,746	\$3,366	\$3,366	\$2,508				
		Grade: Z	\$3,383	\$3,861	\$3,861	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$2,607				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$66	\$132					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$66					
ARM CAPS:	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--						
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	64	70	70	38	38	44				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	67 1/2	67 1/2	44				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	36				
		SEAT Width (in.):	64	62	62	29 1/2	29 1/2	24				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	47 1/2	47 1/2	24				
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	19				
		ARM Height (in.):	--	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	120	144	144	116	116	94				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	140	164	164	136	136	109				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	60.42	60.42	60.42	49.84						





BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME						
								
		SM10-032	SM10-033	SM10-043	SM10-044			
STYLE NAME:		Sage	Sage	Sage	Sage			
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Wedge	Storage Ottoman	LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler			
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	Yes	Yes			
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		11	6	13.5 / 2	13.5 / 2			
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,079	\$1,172	\$2,822	\$2,822		
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,178	\$1,254	\$2,954	\$2,954		
		Grade: D	\$2,277	\$1,337	\$3,086	\$3,086		
		Grade: E	\$2,376	\$1,419	\$3,218	\$3,218		
		Grade: F	\$2,475	\$1,502	\$3,350	\$3,350		
		Grade: G	\$2,574	\$1,584	\$3,482	\$3,482		
		Grade: H	\$2,673	\$1,667	\$3,614	\$3,614		
		Grade: I	\$2,772	\$1,749	\$3,746	\$3,746		
		Grade: J	\$2,871	\$1,832	\$3,878	\$3,878		
Grade: Z	\$2,970	\$1,914	\$4,010	\$4,010				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown			
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--			
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	--	\$50	\$50			
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch			
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option			
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows			
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--			
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap			
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$66	\$116	\$116			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	--	\$132	\$132			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$50	\$132	\$132			
ARM CAPS:	--	--	\$132	\$132				
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	72	31	68	68		
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	31	70	70		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	17	36	36		
		SEAT Width (in.):	35	--	50	50		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	--	37	37		
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	--	19	19		
		ARM Height (in.):	--	--	25 1/2	25 1/2		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			142	142		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			162	162		
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	49.84	26.86	86.91	86.91				

BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME										
		STYLE NAME:	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner				
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	Yes	Yes	--					
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		14	14.5 / 2	14.5 / 2	12 / 2	12 / 2	10.5					
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,343	\$2,822	\$2,822	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$1,716				
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,459	\$2,937	\$2,937	\$2,558	\$2,558	\$1,815				
		Grade: D	\$2,574	\$3,053	\$3,053	\$2,673	\$2,673	\$1,914				
		Grade: E	\$2,690	\$3,168	\$3,168	\$2,789	\$2,789	\$2,013				
		Grade: F	\$2,805	\$3,284	\$3,284	\$2,904	\$2,904	\$2,112				
		Grade: G	\$2,921	\$3,399	\$3,399	\$3,020	\$3,020	\$2,211				
		Grade: H	\$3,036	\$3,515	\$3,515	\$3,135	\$3,135	\$2,310				
		Grade: I	\$3,152	\$3,630	\$3,630	\$3,251	\$3,251	\$2,409				
		Grade: J	\$3,267	\$3,746	\$3,746	\$3,366	\$3,366	\$2,508				
		Grade: Z	\$3,383	\$3,861	\$3,861	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$2,607				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$66	\$132					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$66						
ARM CAPS:	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--						
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	64	70	70	38	38	44				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	67 1/2	67 1/2	44				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	36				
		SEAT Width (in.):	64	62	62	29 1/2	29 1/2	24				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	47 1/2	47 1/2	24				
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	19				
		ARM Height (in.):	--	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	120	144	144	116	116	94				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	140	164	164	136	136	109				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	60.42	60.42	60.42	49.84						


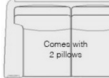




BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME						
								
		SM11-032	SM11-033	SM11-043	SM11-044			
STYLE NAME:		Sophie	Sophie	Sophie	Sophie			
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Wedge	Storage Ottoman	LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler			
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	Yes	Yes			
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		11	6	13.5 / 2	13.5 / 2			
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,079	\$1,172	\$2,822	\$2,822		
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,178	\$1,254	\$2,954	\$2,954		
		Grade: D	\$2,277	\$1,337	\$3,086	\$3,086		
		Grade: E	\$2,376	\$1,419	\$3,218	\$3,218		
		Grade: F	\$2,475	\$1,502	\$3,350	\$3,350		
		Grade: G	\$2,574	\$1,584	\$3,482	\$3,482		
		Grade: H	\$2,673	\$1,667	\$3,614	\$3,614		
		Grade: I	\$2,772	\$1,749	\$3,746	\$3,746		
		Grade: J	\$2,871	\$1,832	\$3,878	\$3,878		
		Grade: Z	\$2,970	\$1,914	\$4,010	\$4,010		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown			
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--			
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	--	\$50	\$50			
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only			
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard			
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows			
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132			
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap			
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$66	\$116	\$116			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182			
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	--	\$132	\$132			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$50	\$132	\$132			
ARM CAPS:	--	--	\$132	\$132				
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	72	31	68	68		
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	31	70	70		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	17	36	36		
		SEAT Width (in.):	35	--	50	50		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	--	37	37		
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	--	19	19		
		ARM Height (in.):	--	--	25 1/2	25 1/2		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			142	142		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			162	162		
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	49.84	26.86	86.91	86.91		





BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME						
		STYLE NAME:						
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:						
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$3,218	\$3,647	\$2,921	\$1,749	\$1,749	\$1,370
		Grade: C and COM	\$3,383	\$3,812	\$3,053	\$1,832	\$1,832	\$1,452
		Grade: D	\$3,548	\$3,977	\$3,185	\$1,914	\$1,914	\$1,535
		Grade: E	\$3,713	\$4,142	\$3,317	\$1,997	\$1,997	\$1,617
		Grade: F	\$3,878	\$4,307	\$3,449	\$2,079	\$2,079	\$1,700
		Grade: G	\$4,043	\$4,472	\$3,581	\$2,162	\$2,162	\$1,782
		Grade: H	\$4,208	\$4,637	\$3,713	\$2,244	\$2,244	\$1,865
		Grade: I	\$4,373	\$4,802	\$3,845	\$2,327	\$2,327	\$1,947
		Grade: J	\$4,538	\$4,967	\$3,977	\$2,409	\$2,409	\$2,030
		Grade: Z	\$4,703	\$5,132	\$4,109	\$2,492	\$2,492	\$2,112
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	2-21" Blendown Pillows	4-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$264	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$83	\$83	\$83	
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	\$66	\$66
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--
		CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$198	\$132	\$66	\$66	\$66
		ARM CAPS:	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--
		OVERALL Width (in.):	79	89		37 1/2	37 1/2	
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44		44	44	44
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36		36	36	36
		SEAT Width (in.):	66	76		25	25	
SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24		24	24	24		
SEAT Height (in.):	19	19		19	19	19		
ARM Height (in.):	25	25		25	25	--		
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	157	170		86	86			
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	187	190		101	101			
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	73.74	86.91	73.74	33.75	33.75	33.75		

BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME										
		STYLE NAME:	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	
		STYLE DESCRIPTION:	Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner				
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	Yes	Yes	--					
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		14	14.5 / 2	14.5 / 2	12 / 2	12 / 2	10.5					
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,343	\$2,822	\$2,822	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$1,716				
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,459	\$2,937	\$2,937	\$2,558	\$2,558	\$1,815				
		Grade: D	\$2,574	\$3,053	\$3,053	\$2,673	\$2,673	\$1,914				
		Grade: E	\$2,690	\$3,168	\$3,168	\$2,789	\$2,789	\$2,013				
		Grade: F	\$2,805	\$3,284	\$3,284	\$2,904	\$2,904	\$2,112				
		Grade: G	\$2,921	\$3,399	\$3,399	\$3,020	\$3,020	\$2,211				
		Grade: H	\$3,036	\$3,515	\$3,515	\$3,135	\$3,135	\$2,310				
		Grade: I	\$3,152	\$3,630	\$3,630	\$3,251	\$3,251	\$2,409				
		Grade: J	\$3,267	\$3,746	\$3,746	\$3,366	\$3,366	\$2,508				
		Grade: Z	\$3,383	\$3,861	\$3,861	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$2,607				
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown					
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50					
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch					
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option					
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--					
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap					
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116					
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$66	\$132					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--					
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$66					
ARM CAPS:	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--						
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	64					44				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	67 1/2	67 1/2	44				
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	36				
		SEAT Width (in.):	64					24				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	47 1/2	47 1/2	24				
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	19				
		ARM Height (in.):	--	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	--				
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	120	144	144	116	116	94				
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	140	164	164	136	136	109				
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	60.42	60.42	60.42	49.84						

BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME						
								
		SM12-032	SM12-033	SM12-043	SM12-044			
STYLE NAME:		Sariah	Sariah	Sariah	Sariah			
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Wedge	Storage Ottoman	LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler			
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	Yes	Yes			
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		11	6	13.5 / 2	13.5 / 2			
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,079	\$1,172	\$2,822	\$2,822		
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,178	\$1,254	\$2,954	\$2,954		
		Grade: D	\$2,277	\$1,337	\$3,086	\$3,086		
		Grade: E	\$2,376	\$1,419	\$3,218	\$3,218		
		Grade: F	\$2,475	\$1,502	\$3,350	\$3,350		
		Grade: G	\$2,574	\$1,584	\$3,482	\$3,482		
		Grade: H	\$2,673	\$1,667	\$3,614	\$3,614		
		Grade: I	\$2,772	\$1,749	\$3,746	\$3,746		
		Grade: J	\$2,871	\$1,832	\$3,878	\$3,878		
		Grade: Z	\$2,970	\$1,914	\$4,010	\$4,010		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown			
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--			
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	--	\$50	\$50			
	STANDARD TRIM:	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch			
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	No Option	No Option	No Option	No Option			
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows			
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	--	--			
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap			
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$66	\$116	\$116			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	--	\$132	\$132			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$50	\$132	\$132			
ARM CAPS:	--	--	\$132	\$132				
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	72	31	68	68		
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	31	70	70		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	17	36	36		
		SEAT Width (in.):	35	--	51	51		
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	--	37	37		
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	--	19	19		
		ARM Height (in.):	--	--	25	25		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			142	142		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):			162	162		
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	49.84	26.86	86.91	86.91		

BASIC INFO		SIMPLY ME					
		STYLE					
STYLE NAME:		SM13-001					
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		SM13-002					
		SM13-003					
		SM13-015					
		SM13-016					
		SM13-017					
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		Yes					
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		16 / 2					
		Yes					
		20.5 / 4					
		--					
		16 / 2					
		--					
		8.5 / 2					
		--					
		8.5 / 2					
		8					
Grade: B		\$3,218	\$3,647	\$2,921	\$1,749	\$1,749	\$1,370
Grade: C and COM		\$3,383	\$3,812	\$3,053	\$1,832	\$1,832	\$1,452
Grade: D		\$3,548	\$3,977	\$3,185	\$1,914	\$1,914	\$1,535
Grade: E		\$3,713	\$4,142	\$3,317	\$1,997	\$1,997	\$1,617
Grade: F		\$3,878	\$4,307	\$3,449	\$2,079	\$2,079	\$1,700
Grade: G		\$4,043	\$4,472	\$3,581	\$2,162	\$2,162	\$1,782
Grade: H		\$4,208	\$4,637	\$3,713	\$2,244	\$2,244	\$1,865
Grade: I		\$4,373	\$4,802	\$3,845	\$2,327	\$2,327	\$1,947
Grade: J		\$4,538	\$4,967	\$3,977	\$2,409	\$2,409	\$2,030
Grade: Z		\$4,703	\$5,132	\$4,109	\$2,492	\$2,492	\$2,112
STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:		Blendown					
STANDARD FINISH:		--					
"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:		\$50					
STANDARD TRIM:		Welt Only					
WELT ONLY (delete Nails):		Standard					
STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:		2-21" Blendown Pillows					
CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)		A - J N/C Z \$132					
CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)		\$83 / \$132					
STANDARD PACKAGING:		Wrap					
CARTON OPTION Up-charge:		\$116					
CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)		\$132 / \$182					
CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)		\$132					
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)		--					
CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)		--					
CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)		\$132					
ARM CAPS:		\$132					
OVERALL Width (in.):		44					
OVERALL Depth - (in.):		36					
OVERALL Height - (in.):		36					
SEAT Width (in.):		24					
SEAT Depth (in.):		19					
SEAT Height (in.):		25 1/2					
ARM Height (in.):		25 1/2					
WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		157					
CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		187					
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:		73.74					

BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME						
								
		SM13-020	SM13-022	SM13-023	SM13-025	SM13-026	SM13-031	
STYLE NAME:		Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Armless Loveseat	LAF Loveseat	RAF Loveseat	LAF Chaise	RAF Chaise	Corner	
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	--	Yes	Yes	--	
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		14	14.5 / 2	14.5 / 2	12 / 2	12 / 2	10.5	
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,343	\$2,822	\$2,822	\$2,442	\$2,442	\$1,716
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,459	\$2,937	\$2,937	\$2,558	\$2,558	\$1,815
		Grade: D	\$2,574	\$3,053	\$3,053	\$2,673	\$2,673	\$1,914
		Grade: E	\$2,690	\$3,168	\$3,168	\$2,789	\$2,789	\$2,013
		Grade: F	\$2,805	\$3,284	\$3,284	\$2,904	\$2,904	\$2,112
		Grade: G	\$2,921	\$3,399	\$3,399	\$3,020	\$3,020	\$2,211
		Grade: H	\$3,036	\$3,515	\$3,515	\$3,135	\$3,135	\$2,310
		Grade: I	\$3,152	\$3,630	\$3,630	\$3,251	\$3,251	\$2,409
		Grade: J	\$3,267	\$3,746	\$3,746	\$3,366	\$3,366	\$2,508
		Grade: Z	\$3,383	\$3,861	\$3,861	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$2,607
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows	--	
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132	--	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132	--	
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	\$116	
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182	\$50 / \$99	
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$66	\$66	\$132	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$66	
ARM CAPS:	--	\$132	\$132	\$132	\$132	--		
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	64	71	71			44
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	44	44	67 1/2	67 1/2	44
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	36	36	36	36	36
		SEAT Width (in.):	64	62	62			24
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	24	24	47 1/2	47 1/2	24
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	19	19	19	19	19
		ARM Height (in.):	--	27	27	25 1/2	25 1/2	--
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		145	145	116	116	
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):		165	165	136	136	
PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	60.42	60.42	60.42	60.42	60.42	49.84		

BASIC INFO	STYLE	SIMPLY ME						
								
		SM13-032	SM13-033	SM13-043	SM13-044			
STYLE NAME:		Sadie	Sadie	Sadie	Sadie			
STYLE DESCRIPTION:		Wedge	Storage Ottoman	LAF Cuddler	RAF Cuddler			
Will require seams when a fabric is up the roll?		--	--	Yes	Yes			
Fabric COM Requirements: (Sofa/TPs - Yds per Pair)		11	6	13.5 / 2	13.5 / 2			
FABRIC	GRADED PRICES	Grade: B	\$2,079	\$1,172	\$2,822	\$2,822		
		Grade: C and COM	\$2,178	\$1,254	\$2,954	\$2,954		
		Grade: D	\$2,277	\$1,337	\$3,086	\$3,086		
		Grade: E	\$2,376	\$1,419	\$3,218	\$3,218		
		Grade: F	\$2,475	\$1,502	\$3,350	\$3,350		
		Grade: G	\$2,574	\$1,584	\$3,482	\$3,482		
		Grade: H	\$2,673	\$1,667	\$3,614	\$3,614		
		Grade: I	\$2,772	\$1,749	\$3,746	\$3,746		
		Grade: J	\$2,871	\$1,832	\$3,878	\$3,878		
		Grade: Z	\$2,970	\$1,914	\$4,010	\$4,010		
STANDARD TRIM & AVAILABLE OPTIONS	STANDARD SEAT CUSHION:	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown	Blendown			
	STANDARD FINISH:	--	--	--	--			
	"PREMIER" FINISH Up-charge:	\$50	--	\$50	\$50			
	STANDARD TRIM:	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only	Welt Only			
	WELT ONLY (delete Nails):	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard			
	STANDARD THROW PILLOWS:	--	--	2-21" Blendown Pillows	2-21" Blendown Pillows			
	CONTRASTING FABRIC (any fabric)	--	--	A - J N/C Z \$132	A - J N/C Z \$132			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fab)	--	--	\$83 / \$132	\$83 / \$132			
	STANDARD PACKAGING:	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap	Wrap			
	CARTON OPTION Up-charge:	\$116	\$66	\$116	\$116			
	CONTRASTING WELT or BIAS (any fabric)	\$50 / \$99	\$50 / \$99	\$132 / \$182	\$132 / \$182			
	CONTRASTING INSIDE BACK (any fabric)	\$132	--	\$132	\$132			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE ARM (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING OUTSIDE BACK (any fabric)	--	--	--	--			
	CONTRASTING SEAT CUSHION (any fabric)	\$132	\$50	\$132	\$132			
ARM CAPS:	--	--	\$132	\$132				
SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHTS	OVERALL Width (in.):	72	31				
		OVERALL Depth - (in.):	44	31	70	70		
		OVERALL Height - (in.):	36	17	36	36		
		SEAT Width (in.):	35	--				
		SEAT Depth (in.):	24	--	37	37		
		SEAT Height (in.):	19	--	19	19		
		ARM Height (in.):	--	--	25 1/2	25 1/2		
		WRAPPED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	108		142	142		
		CARTONED Shipping Weight - (lbs.):	123		162	162		
		PACKAGED CUBIC FEET:	49.84	26.86	86.91	86.91		